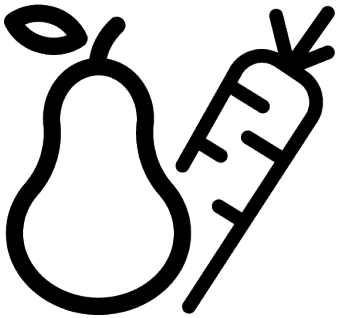
EN
RO
EL

beko

Refrigerator / User Manual
Frigider / Manual de utilizare
Ψυγείο / Εγχειρίδιο Χρήστη



GN162340XBRN

58 8764 0000/ EN RO EL / AH/ 9/22/2025 1:17 PM
7292245794

CE

ΑΝΑΚΥΚΛΩΜΕΝΟ & ΑΝΑΚΥΚΛΩΣΙΜΟ ΧΑΡΤΙ

HÂRTIE RECICLATĂ ȘI RECICLABILĂ

RECYCLED & RECYCLABLE PAPER

Please read this manual first!

Our valued customer,

Thank you for choosing Beko product. We want you to get the best results from your product, which is manufactured with high quality and technology. To do this, please read this entire manual and the other documents provided carefully before using the product. Follow all the information and warnings in the user manual. This will protect you and your product from potential hazards. Keep the user manual. If you give the product to someone else, include the user manual with it.

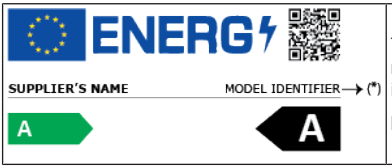
The following symbols appear in the user manual and on the product:



Read the user manual.



Hazard that may result in death or injury.



The model information as stored in the product data base can be reached by entering following website and searching for your model identifier (*) found on energy label.

https://eprel.ec.europa.eu/

Scan the QR code to get more information.

1 Safety Instructions 4

1.1 Important Safety Symbols 4
1.2 Intention of Use 4
1.3 Safety of Children, Vulnerable Persons and Pets 5
1.4 Electrical Safety 5
1.5 Handling Safety 6
1.6 Installation Safety 6
1.7 Operational Safety 9
1.8 Food Storage Safety 13
1.9 Maintenance and Cleaning Safety 13
1.10 Lighting 14
1.11 Disposal of the Old Product 14

2 Environmental Instructions 15

2.1 Compliance with the WEEE Directive and Disposing of the Waste Product 15
2.2 Technical Information About Bluetooth + Wi-fi 15

3 Your Refrigerator 17

4 Installation 17

5 Preparation 20

5.1 What To Do For Energy Saving 20
5.2 First Use 20
5.3 Climate Class and Definitions 21

6 Operating the Product 21

7 Control Panel of the Product 21

8 Use of Your Appliance 23

8.1 Storing Food in the Freezer and Cooler Compartment 23
8.2 Replacing the Illumination Lamp .. 25
8.3 Door Open Alert 25

9 Product Features 26

9.1 The ice storage area 26
9.2 Egg holder 28
9.3 Crisper 28
9.4 Crisper Technologies 28
9.5 Dairy Products Cold Storage Area 28
9.6 Humidity Controlled Crisper 28
9.7 Water connection 29

10 Maintenance and Cleaning 34

11 Troubleshooting 35

1 Safety Instructions

- This section includes the safety instructions necessary to prevent the risk of personal injury or material damage.
- Our company shall not be held responsible for damages that may occur if these instructions are not observed.
- Always have installation and repair operations performed by manufacturer, authorized service or a person who will be described by importer company.
- Use original spare parts and accessories only.
- Do not repair or replace any component of the product unless it is clearly specified in the user manual.
- Do not perform any modifications on the product.

1.1 Important Safety Symbols

Risk of electric shock!

Read the user manual.

Danger that may result in burns due to contact with hot surfaces.

Combustible material, warning against fire hazard.

Risk of injury due to contact with sharp surfaces!

Risk of UV-C radiation

1.2 Intention of Use

- This product is not suitable for commercial use and should not be used for a purpose other than its intended use.
- This product is intended for operating interiors, such as households or similar.

For example;

In the staff kitchens of the stores, offices and other working environments,

In farm houses,

In the units of hotels, motels or other resting facilities that are used by the customers,

In hostels, or similar environments,

In catering services and similar non-retail applications.

- This product shall not be used in open or enclosed external environments such as vessels, camper vans, balconies or terraces. Exposing the product to rain, snow, sunlight and wind may cause risk of fire.

1.3 Safety of Children, Vulnerable Persons and Pets

- This product may be used by children aged 8 years and older and persons with underdeveloped physical, sensory or mental capabilities or lack of experience and knowledge if they are being supervised or have been given instruction concerning use of the appliance in a safe way and the hazards involved.
- Children between 3 and 8 years are allowed to put and take out food into/from the cooler product.
- Children and pets must not play with, climb on, or get inside the product.
- Children and pets must be kept away from the cabin area (compressor) where electrical parts are located.
- Cleaning and user maintenance must not be performed by children unless there is someone overseeing them.
- Keep the packaging materials away from children. Risk of injury and suffocation.
- If there is a lock available on the product's door, keep the key out of children's reach.

1.4 Electrical Safety

- The product shall not be plugged into the outlet during installation, maintenance, cleaning, repair, and transportation operations.
- If the power cable is damaged, it must be replaced by the person sent by the manufacturer, authorized service provider or the importer to prevent any potential danger.
- Do not tuck the power cable under the product or to the rear of the product. Do not put heavy items on the power cable. The power cable should not be bent, crushed, and come into contact with any heat source.
- Use an original cable only. Do not use cut or damaged cables.
- Do not use an extension cord, multi-plug or adaptor to operate your product.
- Portable multi-plugs or portable power supplies may overheat and cause fire. Thus, do not have a multi-plug, portable power sources behind or in the vicinity of the product.

- Before plugging the product into the power source, please remove the power cable from the condenser hook (if available) during the installation.
- The user should not be able to reach the electrical parts after installation.
- Do not plug the product's power cord in a loose or damaged power outlet. These types of connections may overheat and cause fire.
- The plug shall be easily accessible. If this is not possible, a mechanism that meets the electrical legislation and that disconnects all terminals from the mains (fuse, switch, main switch, etc.) shall be available on the electrical installation.
- The product must not be operated with an external switching device such as a timer, or a remote controlled system.
- Do not use the product when your feet are bare or your body is wet.
- Do not touch the plug with wet hands.
- When unplugging the appliance, don't hold the power cable, but the plug.
- Make sure that the plug is not wet, dirty or dusty.
- Do not ever connect your product to power saving devices. These systems are harmful for the product.

1.5 Handling Safety

- Make sure to unplug the appliance before carrying the product.
- This product is heavy, do not handle it by yourself. Injuries may occur if the product falls on you. Do not bump into places or drop the product while transporting it.
- Always close the doors and do not hold the product by its doors while transporting it.
- Be careful not to damage the cooling system and the pipes while handling the product. Do not operate the product if the pipes are damaged, and contact an authorized service.

1.6 Installation Safety

- To prepare the product for use, see the information in the user and installation manual and make sure the electric and water utilities are as required. If not, call a qualified electrician and plumber to arrange the utilities as necessary.

- **Failure to do so may result in electric shock, fire, problems with the product, or injury.**
- Before starting the installation, switch off the fuse to de-energise the power line to which the product is connected.
- The product should be installed by two or more people. Use protective gloves while removing the product from the packaging and installation.
- This product is designed for use at a maximum altitude of 2000 metres above sea level.
- Keep children away from installation area.
- Check for any damage on the product before installing it. Do not have the product installed if it is damaged.
- Always use personal protective equipment (gloves, etc.) during product installation, maintenance and repair. Risk of injury.
- Do not install or leave the product in places where it may be exposed to external ambient temperatures.
- Place the product on a clean, level and hard surface and balance it with the adjustable legs (by rotating the front feet to the right or left). Otherwise, the refrigerator may tip over and cause injuries.
- Proceed with care to prevent causing any damage to the floors (tiling etc.) while moving the product. Install the product on a floor, or provide sufficient support depending on the size, weight and the use-case of the product. Ensure that the product is not near a heat source, and all four feet are stable and leaning against the floor. Install the product as necessary, and ensure that it is horizontal, using a bubble level. To ensure the complete efficiency of the refrigerant circuit, wait for at least two hours before operating the product.
- The product shall be installed in a dry and ventilated environment. Do not keep carpets, rugs or similar covers under the product. This may cause risk of fire as a result of inadequate ventilation!
- Do not block or cover ventilation holes. Otherwise, power consumption increases and your product may be damaged.
- Leave sufficient space by the sides and above to ensure adequate ventilation. The gap between the back panel and the wall behind the product must be a minimum of 50mm in order to prevent hot sur-

faces. Reducing this distance may increase the energy consumption of product.

- When placing the product, make sure that the supply cable is not damaged or pinched.
- The product must not be connected to supply systems and power sources which may cause sudden voltage changes (i.e. a portable solar-energy power source). Otherwise, damage to your product may occur as a result of the abrupt voltage fluctuations!
- The more refrigerant a refrigerator contains, the bigger its installation room shall be. In very small rooms, a flammable gas-air mixture may occur in case of a gas leak in the cooling system. At least 1 m³ of volume is required for each 8 grams of refrigerant. The amount of the refrigerant available in your product is specified in the Type Label.
- The product must never be placed in such a way that power cables, the metal hose of the gas stove, metal gas or water pipes come into contact with the product's rear wall (or the condenser).
- The installation place of the product must not be exposed to direct sunlight and it shall not be in the vicinity of a heat source such as stoves, radiators, etc. If you cannot prevent installation of the product in the vicinity of a heat source, use a suitable insulation plate and make sure the minimum distance to the heat source is as specified below:
  - At least 30 cm away from heat sources such as stoves, ovens, heating units and heaters, etc.,
  - And at least 5 cm away from electrical ovens.
- Your product has the protection class of I.
- Plug the product in a grounded socket that conforms with the Voltage, Current and Frequency values specified in the type label. The socket must have a 10A – 16A fuse. Our firm will not assume responsibility for any damages due to usage without earthing and without power connection in compliance with local and national regulations.

- The product's power cable must be unplugged during installation. Otherwise, risk of electric shock and injury may occur!
- Do not plug the product to loose, broken, dirty, greasy sockets or sockets that have come out of their seats or sockets with a risk of water contact. These types of connections may overheat and cause fire..
- Place the power cable and hoses (if any) of the product so that they shall not cause a risk of tripping over.
- Penetration of humidity and liquid to live parts or to the power cord may cause short circuit. Thus, do not use the product in humid environments or in areas where water may splash (e.g. garage, laundry room, etc.) If the refrigerator is wet by water, unplug it and contact an authorized service.
- Do not ever connect your refrigerator to power saving devices. These systems are harmful for the product.
- There is a risk of contact with electrical parts when removing the electronic board cover and the compressor rear cover (if fitted). Do not remove the electronic board cover and the compressor rear cover (if fitted). There is a risk of electrocution!

1.7 Operational Safety

- Do not ever use chemical solvents on the product. These materials contain an explosion risk.
- In case of a failure of the product, unplug it (or de-energise the fuse to which it is connected), and do not operate until it is repaired by the authorized service. There is a risk of electric shock!
- Do not place flames (lighted candle, cigarette, etc.) or heat sources (iron, hob, oven, etc.) on or near the product. Do not place flammable/explosive materials near the product...
- Do not get on the product. Risk of falling and injury!
- Do not cause damage to the pipes of the cooling system using sharp and piercing tools. The refrigerant that sprays out in case of puncturing the gas pipes, pipe extensions or upper surface coatings may cause irritation of skin and injury to the eyes.
- Do not intervene in or damage the coolant circuit Risk of explosion.

- Do not place and operate electrical appliances inside the refrigerator/freezer unless it is advised by the manufacturer.
- Do not use any procedures other than those recommended by the manufacturer to speed up defrosting.
- Take due care not to jam any parts of your hands or your body to the moving parts inside the product. Be careful to prevent jamming of your fingers between the refrigerator and its door. Be careful while opening or closing the door if there are children around.
- Do not put ice cream, ice cubes or frozen food to your mouth as soon as you take them out of the freezer. Risk of frostbite!
- Do not touch the inner walls, metal parts of the freezer or food kept inside the freezer with wet hands. Risk of frostbite!
- Do not place soda cans or cans and bottles that contain fluids that may be frozen to the freezer compartment. Cans or bottles may explode. Risk of injury and material damage!
- Do not use or place materials sensitive against temperature such as flammable sprays, flammable objects, dry ice or other chemical agents in the vicinity of the refrigerator. Risk of fire and explosion!
- Do not store explosive materials such as aerosol cans with flammable materials inside the product.
- Do not place cans containing fluids over the product an open state. Splashing of water on an electrical part may cause an electric shock or a fire.
- Due to risk of breaking, do not store glass containers with liquid inside in the freezer compartment.
- This product is not intended for storage and cooling of medicines, blood plasma, laboratory preparations or similar materials and products that are subject to the Medical Products Directive.
- If the product is used against its intended purpose, it may cause damage to or deterioration of the products stored inside.
- If your refrigerator is equipped with blue light, do not look at this light with optical devices. Do not stare directly at UV LED light for a long time. Ultraviolet rays may cause eye strain.

- Do not fill the product with more contents than its capacity. Do not use any procedures other than those recommended by the manufacturer to speed up defrosting. Injuries or damages may occur if the contents of the refrigerator fall when the door is opened. Similar problems may also occur when an object is placed over the product.
- Ensure that you have removed any ice or water that may have fallen to the floor to prevent injuries.
- Change the locations of the racks/bottle racks on the door of your refrigerator only when the racks are empty. Danger of injury!
- Do not place objects that may fall/tip over on the product. These objects may fall while opening or closing the door and cause injuries and/or material damages.
- Do not hit or exert excessive pressure on glass surfaces. Broken glass may cause injuries and/or material damages.
- For products designed to use an air filter inside an accessible fan cover, the filter must always be in position when the refrigerator is in function.
- Do not block out the fan (if available) with food.
- Damaged gaskets should be replaced as soon as possible.
- Your product may have special compartments (Fresh Food Compartment, Zero Degrees Compartment etc.) Unless otherwise stated in the relevant manual of the product, these compartments can be removed, and the product can be used with the same performance.
- The cooling system in your product contains R600a refrigerant. The refrigerant type used in the product is specified in the type label. This gas is flammable. Therefore, be careful not to damage the cooling system and the pipes while operating the product. In case of damage to the pipes;

1. Do not touch the product or the power cable.
2. Keep the product away from potential sources of fire that may cause the product to catch fire.
3. Ventilate the area where the product is placed. Do not use a fan.
4. Contact Authorized Service.

Before disposing of old products that shall not be used any more:

1. Unplug the power cord from the mains socket.
2. Cut the power cable and remove it from the appliance together with the plug.
3. Do not remove the racks and drawers from the product to prevent children from getting inside the appliance.
4. Remove the doors.
5. Store the product so that it shall not be tipped over.
6. Do not allow children to play with the scrapped product.
7. If the product is damaged and you observe gas leak, please stay away from the gas. Gas may cause frostbite if it contacts your skin.

- Do not dispose of the product by throwing it into fire. Risk of explosion.
- If there is a lock available on the product's door, keep the key out of children's reach.

For Products with Water Dispenser / Icematic

- Use only drinking water. Do not fill the water tank with fruit juice, milk, fizzy beverages, alcoholic beverages or any other liquids incompatible for use in the water dispenser. This may cause risk to your health and safety.
- Do not allow the children to play with the water dispenser or icematic to prevent accidents and injuries.
- Do not insert your hands, fingers or other objects inside the hole of the water dispenser, ice channel or inside the container of the icematic. This may cause injuries or material damages.
- The hose sets supplied with the product shall be used. Do not use the old hose sets. Do not extend the hoses!
- Always connect your product to cold water inlet. Do not perform installation on the hot water inlet. The pressure for the cold water inlet shall be 90 PSi (620 kPa – 6.2 bar) maximum. If your water pressure exceeds 80Psi (550 kPa – 5.5 bar) or has a water impact effect, use a pressure limiting valve on your mains system. Ask help from professional plumbers if you do not know how to control your water pressure.
- High pressure may cause damage to the hose connections and pose a risk of flooding.
- Take required precautions against the risk of freezing of hoses. The operating water

temperature interval shall be 0.6°C (33°F) minimum and 38°C (100°F) maximum. There is a risk of flooding if the hose is cracked/perforated.

1.8 Food Storage Safety

Please pay attention to the following warnings to avoid food spoilage:

- Leaving the doors open for a long time may cause the temperature inside the product to rise.
- Regularly clean the accessible drainage systems in contact with food.
- Clean the water tanks that have not been used for 48 hours and mains-fed water systems that have not been used for more than 5 days.
- Store raw meat and fish products in appropriate compartments within the product. Thus, it does not drip on or come into contact with other foods.
- Two-star freezer compartments are used for storing prefilled foods, making and storing ice and ice cream.
- One, two and three-star compartments are not appropriate for freezing fresh food.
- If the cooling product has been left empty for a long time, turn off the product, defrost, clean, and dry the product in order to protect the housing of the product.
- After the foods are placed, check if the compartment hatches, and especially the freezer door, are properly closed.
- Use the refrigerator compartment for storing fresh foods, and the freezer compartment for storing frozen goods, freezing fresh foods and preparing ice cubes.
- Do not store foods without properly sealing them in the refrigerator and the freezer compartments, to prevent direct contact with the inner surfaces.

1.9 Maintenance and Cleaning Safety

- Unplug the refrigerator or deenergise the fuse before cleaning it or starting to perform maintenance.
- Do not pull by the door or door handle if you are going to move the product for cleaning purposes. The door may cause injuries if the handle is pulled too hard.

- Do not place hands, feet or metal objects under or behind your product. Jamming may occur or any sharp edge may cause personal injuries.
- Do not wash the inside or outside of the product with a pressure washer, steam, spray water or pouring water. Risk of electric shock and fire.
- When cleaning the product, do not use sharp and abrasive tools or household cleaning agents, detergent, gas, gasoline, thinner, alcohol, varnish, and similar substances. Use only cleaning and maintenance agents that are not harmful for food inside the product.
- Do not use paper towels, kitchen sponges or other hard cleaning materials.
- Do not ever use steam or steamed cleaning materials for cleaning the product and thawing the ice inside it. Steam contacts the live areas in your refrigerator and causes short circuit or electric shock.
- Do not use any mechanical tools or any other tools than the recommendations of the manufacturer to speed up the thawing operation.
- Take care to keep water away from the ventilation holes, electronic circuits or lighting of the product. Otherwise, risk of fire or electric shock may occur.
- Use a clean, dry cloth to wipe the dust or foreign material on the tips of the plugs. Do not use a wet or damp piece of cloth to clean the plug. Otherwise, risk of fire or electric shock may occur.

1.10 Lighting

Contact an authorized service when you shall replace the LED / bulb using for lighting.

1.11 Disposal of the Old Product

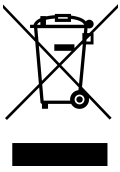
When disposing of your old product follow the instructions below:

- To prevent children from accidentally locking themselves into the product, if there is door lock, disable it.
- Splash of coolant is harmful to the eyes. Do not damage any part of the cooling system while disposing of the product.
- It may be fatal if the compressor oil is swallowed or if it penetrates the respiratory tract.

- Cooling system of your product includes R600a gas as specified in the type label. This gas is flammable. Do not dispose of the product by throwing it into fire. Risk of explosion!
- C -Pentane is used as a blowing agent in insulation foam and it is a flammable substance. Do not dispose of the product by throwing it into fire.

2 Environmental Instructions

2.1 Compliance with the WEEE Directive and Disposing of the Waste Product



This product complies with EU WEEE Directive (2012/19/EU). This product bears a classification symbol for waste electrical and electronic equipment (WEEE).

This symbol indicates that this product shall not be disposed with other household wastes at the end of its service life. Used device must be returned to offical collection point for recycling of electrical and electronic devices. To find these collection systems please contact to your local authorities or retailer where the product was puchased. Each household performs important role in recovering and recycling of old appliance. Appropriate disposal of used appliance helps prevent potential negative consequences for the environment and human health.

Compliance with RoHS Directive

The product you have purchased complies with EU RoHS Directive (2011/65/EU). It does not contain harmful and prohibited materials specified in the Directive.

Package information

Packaging materials of the product are manufactured from recyclable materials in accordance with our National Environment Regulations. Do not dispose of the packaging materials together with the domestic or other wastes. Take them to the packaging material collection points designated by the local authorities.

Conformity with standards and test information / Declaration of EC conformity

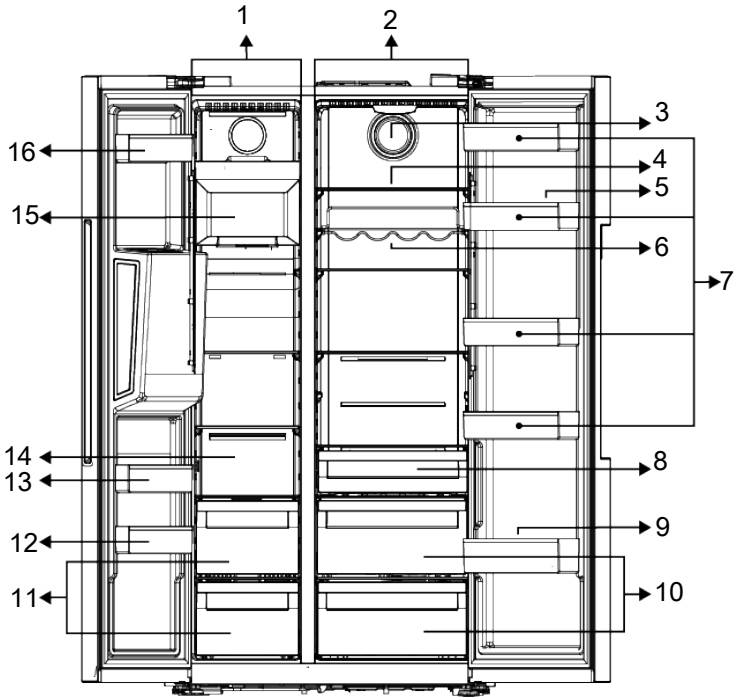
Development, manufacture and sales stages of this product conform to the safety rules in all relevant guidelines of the European Community. 2014/35/EU, 2014/30/EU, 93/68/EC, IEC 60436/DIN 44990, EN 50242

2.2 Technical Information About Bluetooth + Wi-fi

The Manufacturer, Beko Europe Management S.r.l., declares that this Type/Model model of household appliance with radio equipment Type or Model of Wifi Module is compliance with directive 2014/53/UE and Radio Equipment Regulations 2017.

The complete text of the declaration of conformity is present at the following website: https://docs.emeaappliance-docs.eu/
The radio equipment operates in the 2.4 GHz ISM frequency band, the maximum radio-frequency power transmitted does not exceed 20 dBm (e.i.r.p.).
This product includes certain open source software developed by third parties. The open source license usage statement is available at the following website: https://docs.emeaappliance-docs.eu/

3 Your Refrigerator



1 Freezer compartment
2 Cooler compartment
3 Fan
4 *Cooler compartment glass shelves
5 Egg holder
6 *Bottle shelf
7 *Cooler compartment door shelves
8 *Dairy (cold storage) bin
9 *Bottle shelf
10 *Crispers
11 Frozen food storing compartments
12 *Freezer compartment door shelves
13 *Freezer compartment door shelves
14 Frozen food storing compartments and glass shelf
15 *Ice machine
16 *Freezer compartment door shelves

***Optional:** Figures in this user manual are schematic and may not exactly match your product. If your product does not comprise the relevant parts, the information pertains to other models.

4 Installation

Right place for installation

Read the “Safety Instructions” first!

Contact the Authorized Service for the product's installation. To prepare the product for installation, see the information

in the user manual and make sure the electric and water utilities are as required. If not, call an electrician and plumber to arrange the utilities as necessary.

- Damaged power cable must be replaced by Authorized Service.
- When placing two coolers in adjacent position, leave at least 4 cm distance between the two units.
- Keep the product out of direct sunlight and in a dry place.
- If the door span is too narrow for the product to pass, remove the door and turn the product sideways; if this does not work, contact the authorized service.
- Place the product on a flat surface to avoid vibration
- Place the product at least 30 cm away from the heater, stove and similar sources of heat and at least 5 cm away from electric ovens.
- Do not expose the product to direct sunlight or keep in damp environments.
- Before transport or use, never open the control board cover on the product. Risk of electric shock and fire!
- Our firm will not assume responsibility for any damages due to usage without earthing and without power connection in compliance with national regulations.
- The power cable plug must be easily accessible after installation.

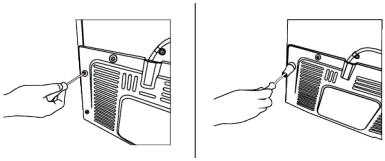
Hot surface warning!

The side walls of your product are equipped with cooler pipes to enhance the cooling system. High pressure fluid may flow through these surfaces, and cause hot surfaces on the side walls. This is normal and it does not require servicing. Be careful when you contact these areas.

Attaching the plastic wedges

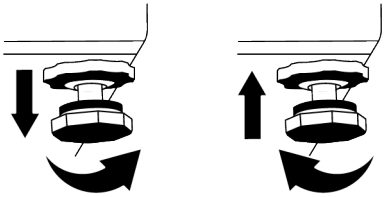
Use the plastic wedges provided with the product to maintain sufficient space for air circulation between the product and the wall.

- Remove the screws on the product and mount the screws provided with the wedges.
- Attach 2 plastic wedges on the ventilation cover as shown in the figure.



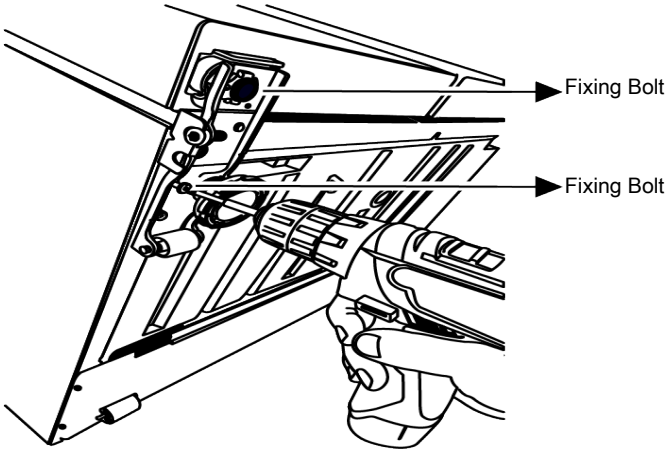
Adjusting the Legs

If the product is not in balanced position, adjust the front adjustable stands by rotating right or left.

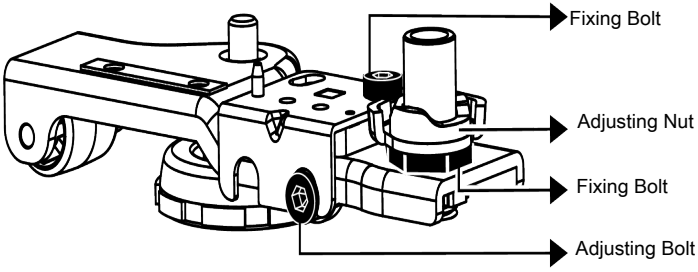


For adjusting the doors vertically,

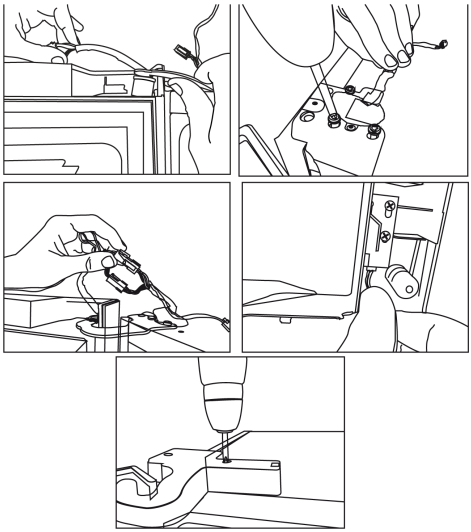
Loosen the fixing nut at the bottom. Screw adjusting nut (CW/CCW) according to the position of the door. Tighten the fixing nut bolt for the final position.



For adjusting the doors horizontally,
Loosen the fixing screw at the bottom
Loosen the fixing nut at the top. Screw the adjusting bolt (CW/CCW) on the side according to the position of the door. Tighten the fixing nut on the top for the final position Tighten the fixing screw at the bottom



Fix the upper hinge assembly with 3 screws.
Install the hinge cover after the sockets are installed.
Secure the hinge cover with two screws.



5 Preparation

Read the “Safety Instructions” first!

5.1 What To Do For Energy Saving

- When loading the food, leave enough space inside the refrigerator to allow sufficient air circulation for cooling.
- Since hot and humid air will not directly penetrate into your product when the doors are not opened, your product will optimize itself in conditions sufficient to protect your food. Under these circumstances, functions and components such as compressor, fan, heater, defrost, lighting, display and so on will operate according to the needs by consuming minimum energy.
- In case that multiple options are present, glass shelves must be placed so that the air outlets at the rear wall are not blocked and preferably, in a way that air outlets remain below the glass shelf. This combination may help improving air distribution and energy efficiency.
- Store food in the cooler or chill compartment according to proper storage conditions to save energy.

5.2 First Use

Before using your product make sure the necessary preparations are made in line with the instructions in "Safety Instructions" and "Installation" sections.

- Wait for at least 2 hours before operating the product, to ensure the complete efficiency of refrigeration.
- Keep the product running without placing any food inside for 6 hours and the product door should be kept as closed as possible.
- The temperature change caused by opening and closing of the door while using the product may normally lead to condensation on door/body shelves and glassware placed in the product.
- A sound will be heard when the compressor is engaged. It is normal for the product to make noise even if the compressor is not running, as fluid and gas may be compressed in the cooling system.
- It is normal for the front edges of the product to be warm. These areas are designed to warm up in order to prevent condensation

- For some models, indicator panel turns off automatically 1 minute after the door closes. It will be reactivated when the door is opened or any button is pressed.

5.3 Climate Class and Definitions

Please refer to the Climate Class on the rating plate of your device. One of the following information is applicable to your device according to the Climate Class.

- **SN:** Long Term Temperate Climate: This cooling device is designed for use at ambient temperatures between 10 °C and 32 °C.
- **N:** Temperate Climate: This cooling device is designed for use at ambient temperatures between 16°C and 32 °C.
- **ST:** Subtropical Climate: This cooling device is designed for use at ambient temperatures between 16°C and 38°C.
- **T:** Tropical Climate: This cooling device is designed for use at ambient temperatures between 16°C and 43°C.

6 Operating the Product

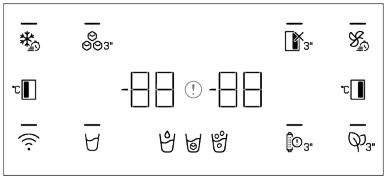
Read the “Safety Instructions” first!

- The product shall be used for storing food only.
- Turn off the water valve if you will be away from home (e.g. at vacation) and you will not be using the Icematic or the water dispenser for a long period of time. Otherwise, water leaks may occur.

Unplugging the Product

- Remove the food to prevent odours,
- Wait for the ice to melt, clean the interior and let it dry, leave the doors open to avoid damaging the inner body plastics.

7 Control Panel of the Product



Read the “Safety Instructions” first!

Auditory and visual functions on the indicator panel will assist you in using the refrigerator.

*Optional: Shown functions are optional, there may be differences of shape and location in functions found on your appliance’s indicator panel.

Quick Freezing Key

When the quick freezing key is pressed, the LED on the key is illuminated and the quick freezing function will be activated. Freezer compartment temperature is set to -27 Celsius. Press the key again to cancel the function. The quick freezing function will be cancelled automatically. To freeze a large amount of fresh food, press the quick freezing key before placing the food in the freezer compartment.

Icematic On/Off Button

Pressing this key for 3 seconds activates the ice making process and the LED on the key lights up. Pressing the key for 3 seconds again cancels the ice making process and the ice cubes that have been created before can be used even though the function is cancelled.

Error Status Indicator

This indicator shall be active when your refrigerator cannot perform adequate cooling or in case of any sensor error. “E” will be displayed on the freezer compartment temperature indicator and figures such as 1,2,3... will be displayed on the cooler compartment temperature indicator.

These figures provide information to the authorized service on the error that has occurred.

Exclamation mark may be displayed when you load warm food to the freezer compartment or keep the door open for a long period of time. This is not a fault, this warning will be removed when the food is cooled down or when any key is pressed.

Cooler Compartment Off (Vacation) Function Key 3"

To activate the vacation function, press on the key for 3 seconds.

The vacation mode will be activated and the LED on the key will be illuminated. "- -" shall be displayed on the Cooler Compartment temperature indicator and the cooler compartment does not actively perform cooling. You should not keep your food in the cooler compartment if you activate this function. The other compartments continue to cool according to temperatures set before. Press and hold the key for 3 seconds again to cancel this function.

Quick Cooling Key

When you press the quick cooling key, the LED on the key is illuminated and the quick cooling function shall be activated. Cooler compartment temperature is set to 1 Celsius. Press the key again to cancel the function. The quick freezing function will be cancelled automatically when the cooling is done.

Cooler Compartment Temperature Setting Key

Allows setting of temperature for cooler compartment. Pressing this key will enable the cooler compartment temperature to be set at 8,7,6,5,4,3,2 and 1 Celsius.

Deodoriser Module Key 3"

Press this key for 3 seconds to activate/deactivate the deodoriser feature. When the deodoriser feature is active, the LED on the respective key is illuminated. When the feature is active, the deodoriser module will be operated periodically.

Filter Replacement Warning Key 3"

The water inlet filter of the refrigerator should be changed in regular intervals. Your refrigerator will calculate this time automatically. When the filter lifespan has expired, the LED on the filter replacement warning key lights up. After changing the filter, press and hold the button for 3 seconds to turn off the filter replacement warning LED.

Water, Ice Cube, Crashed Ice Selection Key +

This key allows you to switch between water, ice cube and crushed ice selections. When you activate the feature, light on the key shall remain lit.

Wireless Key

This key is used to make a wireless connection with your product via HomeWhiz mobile app.

When you press the key for 3 seconds, the LED on the key flashes slowly (at intervals of 0.5 seconds). The home network is initialized on the product this way.

After achieving wireless connection with the product, the LED on the key illuminates permanently.

When the initial connection is established, you may activate/deactivate the connection with a short press on this key. The LED on the key shall flash quickly (at intervals of 0.2 seconds) till your appliance is connected. When the connection is active, LED will remain lit.

If the connection cannot be established for a long period, check your connection settings and refer to the "Troubleshooting" section provided in the user manual.

HomeWhiz application will be used for wireless connection. The installation steps are described on the application during installation. You may access the application by reading the QR code available on the HomeWhiz label on the product. Applica-

tion is offered through App Store for IOS devices, and through Play Store for Android devices.

Visit **https://www.homewhiz.com/** address for detailed information.

Freezer Compartment Temperature Setting Key

Temperature setting is made for freezer compartment. Pressing this key will enable the freezer compartment temperature to be set at -16,-17,-18,-19,-20,-21,-22 Celsius.

WARNING

The temperature can be set between 1-8°C for the chiller compartment and between -24 and -15°C for the freezer compartment. Adjustable temperature values may vary provided that they are within these ranges according to product specifications.

8 Use of Your Appliance

8.1 Storing Food in the Freezer and Cooler Compartment

Storing food in the freezer compartment

- You can activate Quick Freezing function 4-6 hours before freezing function and perform a faster cooling.
- Bring hot meals to the room temperature before placing them in the freezer compartment.
- Foods to be frozen must be divided into portions according to a size to be consumed, and frozen in separate packages.
- It is recommended to pack the foods before placing them in the freezer.
- In order to prevent expiration of storage time, write the freezing date, time and name of the product on the package according to the storage times of different foods.
- Consume the foods you have defrosted quickly. Defrosted foods cannot be frozen again unless they are cooked. It is not safe to consume the refrozen fresh foods without cooking after they are defrosted.
- As you freeze fresh foods, do not bring them in contact with already frozen foods. Otherwise, frozen foods will be defrosted.

Storing the foods, which are sold frozen

- When storing food, follow the time periods specified in these instructions.
- In order to protect the quality of the food, keep the time interval between purchasing transaction and storing as short as possible.
- Buy frozen food which are stored at –18 °C or lower temperatures.
- Avoid buying foods whose packages are covered with ice etc. This means that the product could be partially defrosted and refrozen. Temperature impacts the quality of the food.
- Do not excess the storing time recommended by the food producer. Remove only the food as much as you need from the freezer.
- Except the cases where extreme circumstances are available in the environment, if your product (on the recommended set values table) is set to the specified set values, the food keep their freshness for a longer time both in the fresh product compartment and freezer compartment.
- If fresh food compartment is set to a lower temperature, fresh fruits and vegetables may be partially frozen.

Quick freezing

1. Activate the quick freezing function 24 hours before placing your fresh foods.
2. After 24 hours after pressing the button, place your food that you want to freeze in the third or fourth shelves with higher freezing capacity.
3. Once the quick freezing function is activated, it is automatically cancelled after a period of time.

Recommended set values table

Freezer Compartment Setting	Fridge Compartment Setting	Remarks
-18°C	**4°C**	**This is the default, recommended setting. This setting is recommended if ambient temperature is below 30°C.**
-20, -22 or -24 °C	**4°C**	**These settings are recommended for ambient temperatures exceeding 30°C.**
Quick Freeze	**4°C**	**Use when you want to freeze your food in a short time. When the process ends, the product's settings will return to previous position.**
-18°C or colder	**2°C**	**Use these settings if you believe the cooler compartment is not cold enough due to ambient temperature or frequently opening the door.**

Freezer details

As per the IEC 62552 standards, the freezer must have the capacity to freeze 4,5 kg of food items at -18°C or lower temperatures at 25°C room temperature in 24 hours for each 100 litres of freezer compartment volume.

Food products can only be preserved for extended periods at or below temperature of -18 °C.

You can keep the foods fresh for months (in freezer at or below temperatures of -18 °C).

The food products to be frozen must not contact the already-frozen food inside to avoid partial defrosting.

Boil the vegetables and filter the water to extend the frozen storage time. Place the food in air-tight packages after filtering and place in the freezer. Bananas, tomatoes, lettuce, celery, boiled eggs, potatoes and similar food items should not be frozen. In case these foods are frozen, only nutritional values and eating qualities will be negatively affected. A rotting that would threaten human health is not in question.

Placing the food

Freezer compartment shelves: Different frozen foods like meat, fish, ice cream, vegetables etc.

Cooler compartment shelves: Food items inside pots, capped plate and capped cases, eggs (in closed case)

Cooler compartment door shelves: Small and packaged food or beverages

Crisper: Vegetables and fruits

Fresh food compartment: Delicatessen (breakfast food, meat products to be consumed in short time)

Storing food in the cooler compartment

- Compartment temperatures rise prominently if compartment door is opened and closed frequently and kept open for a long time, this can reduce the life span of the food and cause the food to spoil.
- In order not to cause odour and taste changes, the food should be stored in the closed containers.
- Do not store too much food in your refrigerator. To achieve a better and homogeneous cooling, place the food separately in a way that cold air can wander through them.
- Provide air flow by leaving a space between the food and internal wall. If you lean the food against the rear wall, the food may freeze.
- Bring cooked hot meals to the room temperature before placing them in the refrigerator. Then, you can place the tepid meal in the lower shelves of your refrigerator. Do not place the tepid meals close to the foods which may easily spoil.
- Defrost your frozen food in the fresh food compartment. Thereby, you can cool fresh food compartment by using frozen food and save energy.
- Storing unripe tropical fruits (mango, melon varieties, papaya, banana, pineapple) in the refrigerator may speed up the ripening process. This is not recommended because it will cause shorter storage time.

- You should store onions, garlics, gingers and other root vegetables in dark and cold room conditions, not in the refrigerator.
- If you notice that a food has spoiled in the refrigerator, throw away that food and clean the accessories which have come into contact with it.
- In order to cool the meals like soups and stews, which are cooked in the large pots, quickly, you can put them in the refrigerator by separating them into their own shallow containers.
- Do not place unpackaged food close to eggs.
- Keep the fruits and vegetables separately and store each variety together (for example; apples with apples, carrots with carrots).
- Take green vegetables out of the plastic bag and place them in the refrigerator after wrapping them in a paper towel or drying cloth. If you wash this type of food before placing them in the refrigerator, remember to dry them.
- You can both create a damp environment and provide an air flow by keeping fruits and vegetables, which are prone to drying, in the perforated or unsealed plastic bags.
- Except the cases where extreme circumstances are available in the environment, if your product (on the recommended set values table) is set to the specified set values, the food keep their freshness for a longer time both in the fresh product compartment and freezer compartment.

Store different food in different places according to their properties.

Food	Location
Egg	Door Shelf
Dairy products (butter, cheese)	If available, zero degree (for breakfast food) compartment
Fruits, vegetables and greenery	Fruit-vegetable compartment, crisper or EverFresh+ compartment (if available)
Fresh meat, poultry, fish, sausage etc. Cooked foods	If available, zero degree (for breakfast food) compartment
Ready to serve foods, packaged products, canned foods and pickles	Top shelves or door shelf
Beverages, bottles, spices and snacks	Door Shelf

8.2 Replacing the Illumination Lamp

Call the Authorized Service when the Bulb/ LED used for lighting in your refrigerator will be replaced.

Lamp(s) used in this appliance cannot be used for house lighting. Intended use of this lamp is to help the user place food into the refrigerator / freezer safely and comfortably.

8.3 Door Open Alert

The door open alert system of your refrigerator may differ depending on the model.

Version 1;

If the door of the product remains open for a certain time (between 60 s and 120 s), an audio warning signal sounds; depending on the product model, a visual warning signal (light flash) can also be displayed. If you close the door of the device or press a button on the screen of the device, if any, the warning sound will stop.

Version 2;

If the door of the device remains open for a certain period of time (between 60 s and 120 s), the door open alert is sounded. The door open alert is sounded gradually. First, an audible warning starts to sound. After 4 minutes, if the door is still not closed, a visual warning (lighting flash) is activated.

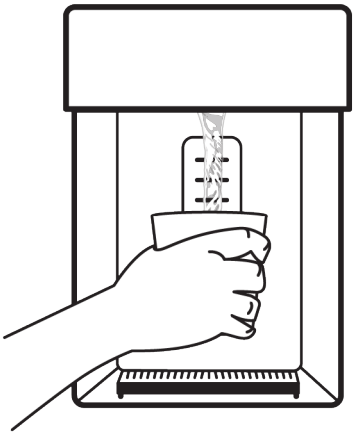
The door open alert will be delayed for a certain period of time (between 60 s and 120 s) when any key on the product screen, if any, is pressed. Then the process will start again. When the device door is closed, the door open alert will be cancelled.

9 Product Features

9.1 The ice storage area

Ice/Water Taking

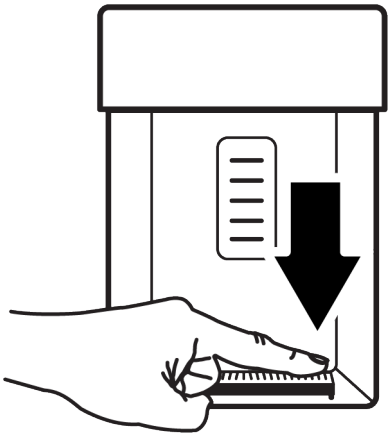
Select the related option by using the display in order to take water ( ) / ice cube ( ) / crushed ice ( ). Push forward the trigger on the water dispenser in order to take water/ice. When you switch between ice cube ( ) / crushed ice ( ) options, ice type remaining from the previous selection can be given in the first few takings.



- In order to take ice from ice / water dispenser for the first time, you have to wait approximately for 12 hours. In the event that there is not sufficient ice in the ice container, you cannot take ice from the dispenser.
- Do not consume the ice cubes (3-4 litres) after first running.
- If a power failure or temporary malfunction arises while the product is running, ices may melt a little and refreeze. In this case, ices may stick to each other. In the event that the power failure or the malfunction goes on, ices may melt and cause a water leakage. When such a problem exists, clean the ice container by pouring the ices left in the ice container.
- The water system of the product should only be connected to cold water line. It should not be connected to the hot water line.
- Water may not be taken during the first operation of the product. This is because there is air in the system. You have to discharge the air in the system. For this purpose, press on the trigger of the dispenser for 1-2 minutes until the water comes from the water dispenser. At the beginning, the water flow may be irregular. Water flow will return to normal after the air in the system is discharged.
- A blurry water may come out when the filter is used for the first time. The first 10 glasses of water should not be consumed.
- When the product is set up for the first time, approximately 12 hours should be passed for the water to cool.
- The water system of the product has been designed in a way that it can only work with clean water. Do not use any beverage except water.
- If you will not use the product for a long time for the reasons of vacation etc., we recommend you to cancel the water connection. When the water dispenser is not used for a long time, the first 1-2 glasses of water may come out hot.

Drip tray

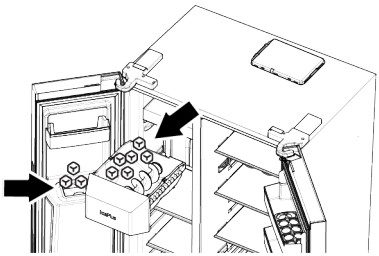
The water dripping from the water dispenser accumulates on the drip tray, there is not a water outlet. You can take out the drip tray by pulling it toward yourself or pressing on its edge. You can clean the water in the drip tray in this way.



Ice Machine

Ice machine is on the upper section of the freezer body.

By grabbing the handle under the front part, pull the ice storage bin towards yourself to remove.



To remove the ice storage bin

Grab the handle on the bottom of the bin and pull it towards yourself.

To reinstall the ice storage bin

Put the bin to its slot and push it back holding parallel to the ground. Please make sure that no space will be left between the bin and the ice maker compartment.

In case you cannot get all the ice cubes produced

Ice cubes remaining in the storage bin for a long time may stick together and form large ice blocks. In this case, remove the ice storage bin as described in the manual, separate ice cubes, remove the ones that cannot be separated from the bin and put the remaining cubes back into the bin.

If the problem persists, please check the ice channel, and clear if it is blocked.

When using the ice machine for the first time or after a long period

Ice cubes may get smaller due to the residual air in the water system. The air will be automatically discharged after being used for some time.

- Do not use the ice cubes produced on the first day so that you can refresh all remaining water in the system.
- Do not insert your hand or any other object into the ice channel and ice crushing blades while the refrigerator is operating.
- Do not allow kids to hang onto the ice machine, ice storage bin or water/ice dispenser.
- Grasp the ice storage bin firmly with both hands so as not to drop it.
- When you close the door of your appliance fast, the water in the ice maker may splash into the ice storage bin.
- Do not disassemble the ice storage bin unless necessary.
- In case of a jam (appliance does not drop ice) while getting crushed ice, try getting ice cube.
- Then you can retry getting crushed ice.
- When getting crushed ice, the appliance may produce ice cubes first. It is possible for the appliance to produce ice cubes when getting crushed ice.
- The freezer door of the ice machine may be covered by a light frost and a film layer.
- This is normal and we recommend you to immediately clean it.
- After some time, water may fill in the grid which is at the bottom of the water dispenser.
- We recommend you to remove the water in the grid regularly.
- It is normal to hear a sound when ice cubes are falling down from the ice storage bin. This does not mean any malfunction.
- The blade mechanism of the ice bin is sharp and may injure your hand.

- If ice cubes aren't released from the ice dispenser, it means that the ice cubes may be stuck together. You need to clean the bin to continue to get ice cubes.
- When the trigger is pressed to get ice (Indicator etc.), ice type cannot be changed. You should release the trigger (Indicator etc.), change the ice type and take ice again. For this purpose, you can take ice again after changing the ice type on the indicator.

9.2 Egg holder

You can place the egg holder on the door or body shelf you wish.
If the egg holder is to be placed on the body shelf, we recommend you to choose colder lower shelves.
- Never place the egg holder on the freezer compartment.

9.3 Crisper

The refrigerator's crisper is designed to keep vegetables fresh by preserving their humidity. For this purpose, the overall cold air circulation is intensified in the crisper. Keep fruits and vegetables in this compartment. Keep the green-leaved vegetables and fruits separately to prolong their life.

9.4 Crisper Technologies

Blue Light

Fruits and vegetables stored in the crispers that are illuminated with a blue light continue their photosynthesis by means of the wavelength effect of blue light and thus preserve their vitamin content.

HarvestFresh

Fruits and vegetables stored in crispers illuminated with theHarvestFresh technology preserve their vitamins for a longer time thanks to the blue, green, red lights and dark cycles, which simulate a day cycle.
When the door of your refrigerator is opened during the dark period of theHarvestFresh technology, your refrigerator shall sense this automatically and illuminate the crisper with one of the blue, green or red lights respectively for your convenience. After you have closed the door of the refrigerator, the dark period will continue, representing the night time in a day cycle.

9.5 Dairy Products Cold Storage Area

Cold Storage Drawer

The Cold Storage Drawer can reach lower temperatures in the cooler compartment. Use this drawer for delicatessen products (salami, sausage, etc.) and dairy products that require colder storage conditions, or for meat, chicken or fish to be consumed quickly. It is not suitable to store fruits and vegetables in this drawer.

9.6 Humidity Controlled Crisper

Everfresh

With the humidity controlled crisper feature, the humidity of vegetables and fruits is kept under control and the food is kept fresh for a longer period of time.
We recommend that you place leafy vegetables such as lettuce, spinach and similar vegetables that are sensitive to moisture loss in the crisper, not upright on their roots, but as horizontally as possible.
When placing the vegetables, place heavy and hard vegetables at the bottom and light and soft ones on the top, taking into account the specific weights of vegetables.
Never leave vegetables in plastic bags in the crisper. Leaving them in plastic bags causes vegetables to rot in a short time.
In situations where contact with other vegetables is not preferred, use packaging materials such as paper that has a certain level of porosity in terms of hygiene.
Do not put fruits that have a high ethylene gas production such as pear, apricot, peach and particularly apple in the same crisper with other vegetables and fruits. The ethyl-

ene gas coming out of these fruits might cause other vegetables and fruits to mature faster and rot in a shorter period of time.

9.7 Water connection

(This feature is optional)

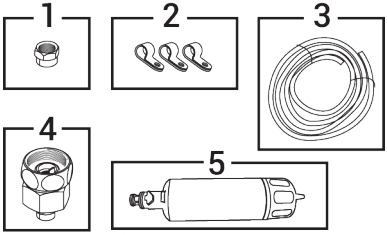
WARNING

The product and the water pump, if any, must be unplugged during connection.

The mains, filter and carboy connections of your product must be made by an authorized service center.

Depending on the model, you can connect your product to a carboy or directly to the water network. To make this connection, you must first connect the water hose to the product.

Depending on the model of your product, check whether the following parts are included with the product:

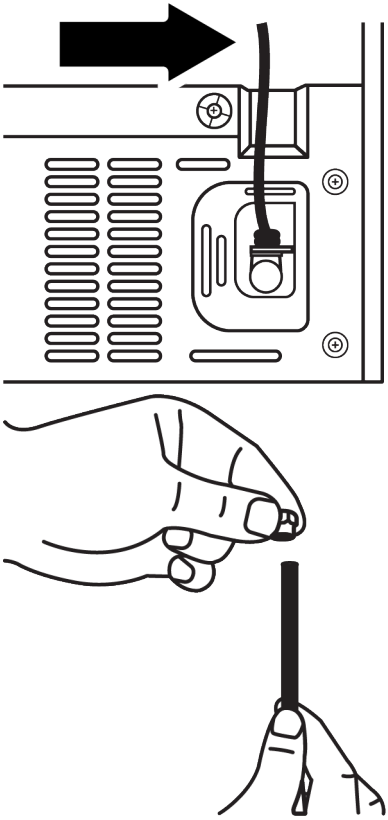


1. Union (1 piece) : Used for attaching the water hose to the back of the product.
2. Hose clip (3 pieces) : Used for fixing the water hose to the wall.
3. Water hose (1 piece, 5 meters diameter 1/4 inch): Used for making water connections.
4. Faucet adapter (1 piece) : Used for cold water mains line connection with porous filter.
5. Water filter (1 piece *Optional): It is used to connect the mains water to the product. If there is a carboy connection; there is no need to use a water filter.

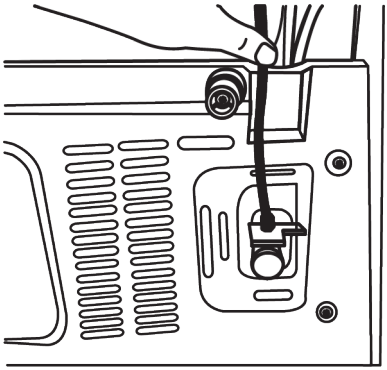
Connecting the water hose to the product

Follow the instructions below to connect the water hose to the product.

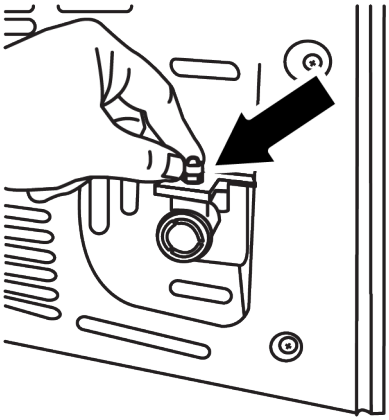
1. Remove the fitting from the hose end adapter attached to the back of the product, thread the fitting onto the water hose.



2. Attach the water hose to the hose-end adapter by pressing down firmly.



3. Secure the union to the hose-end adapter by hand tightening. You can tighten the union using a pipe wrench or pliers.

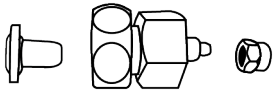


Connecting to mains water

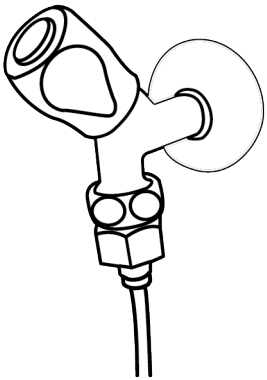
(This feature is optional)

If you are going to use the product by connecting it to the cold water line, you need to install a standard 1/2" valve fitting on the cold water network in your home. If this fitting is not available and you are not sure, consult a qualified plumber.

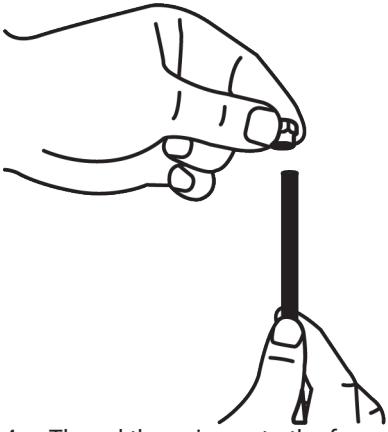
1. Disconnect the union from the faucet adapter.



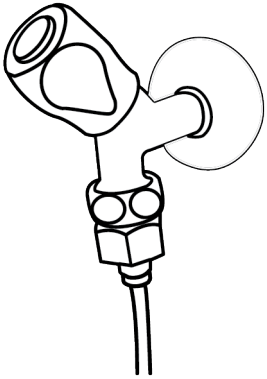
2. Connect the faucet adapter to the mains line valve.



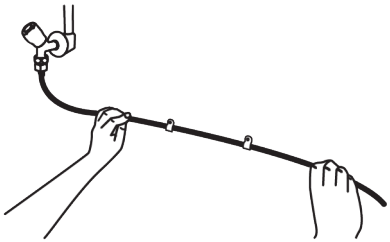
3. Thread the union onto the water hose.



4. Thread the union onto the faucet adapter and tighten by hand/tool.



5. Secure the water hose in suitable places with the clips provided to prevent damage, slipping or accidental dislodging.



WARNING

After opening the faucet, make sure that there is no water leakage at both joints of the water hose. In case of leakage, close the valve immediately and tighten all joints with a pipe wrench or pliers.

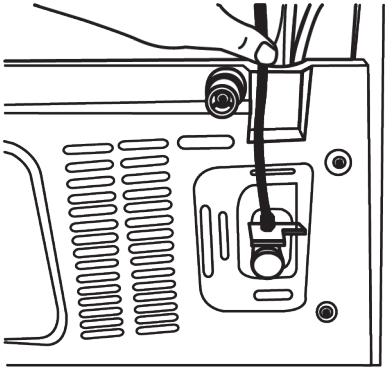
For products to be used in carboys;

(This feature is optional)

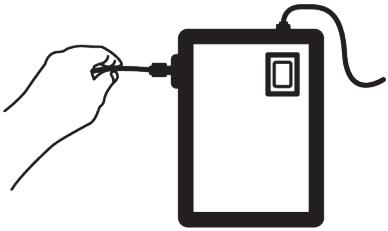
In order to connect carboy water to the product, the water pump recommended by the authorized service is required.

In order to connect carboy water to the product, the water pump recommended by the authorized service is required.

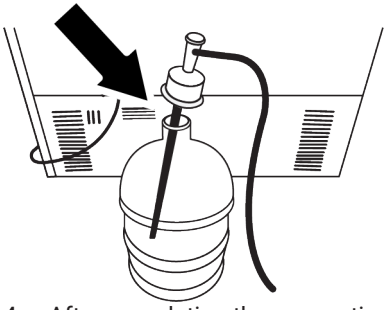
1. After connecting one end of the water hose from the pump to the product, follow the instructions below.



2. Make the connection by pushing the other end of the water hose into the water hose inlet of the pump.



3. Secure the pump hose by placing it into the carboy.



4. After completing the connection, plug the pump into the socket and start the pump.

After starting the pump, wait 2-3 minutes for it to reach the desired efficiency.

Refer to the instruction manual of the pump while making the water connection.

If carboy will be used, there is no need to use a water filter.

Water filter

(This feature is optional)

Depending on the model, your product may have an external or internal filter. To install the water filter, follow the instructions below.

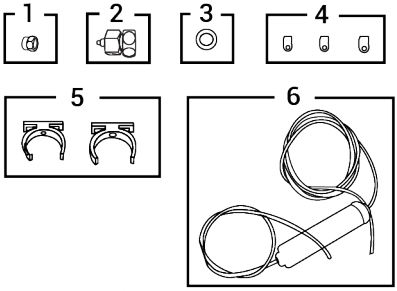
Mounting the external filter on the wall

(This feature is optional)

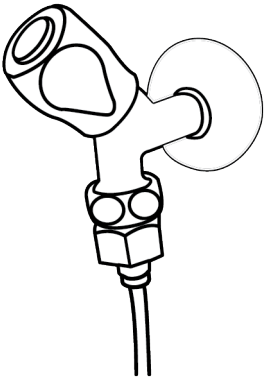
WARNING

Do not install the filter on the product.

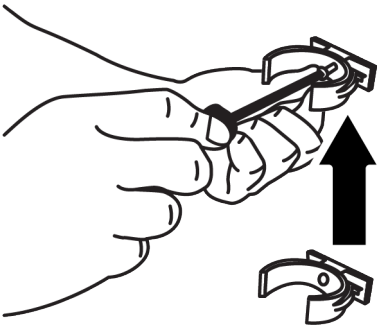
Depending on the model of your product, check whether the following parts are included with the product:



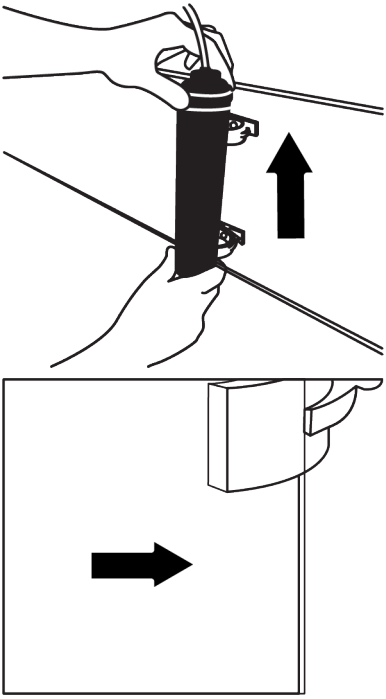
1. Union (1 piece) : Used for attaching the water hose to the back of the product.
2. Faucet adapter (1 piece) : Used for cold water mains line connection.
3. Porous filter (1 piece)
4. Hose clip (3 pieces) : Used for fixing the water hose to the wall.
5. Filter connection apparatus (2 pieces): Used for mounting the filter on the wall.
6. Water filter (1 piece): It is used to connect the mains water to the product. If there is a carboy connection; there is no need to use a water filter.
7. Connect the faucet adapter to the mains line valve.
8. Determine the place where the external filter will be fixed. Mount the filter connection apparatus (5) on the wall.
9. Attach the filter perpendicularly to the filter bracket as indicated on the label. (6).



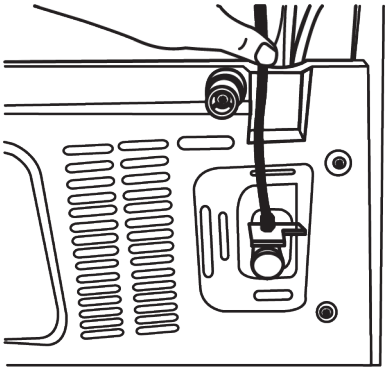
10. Connect the water hose coming out of the top of the filter to the water connection adapter of the product.



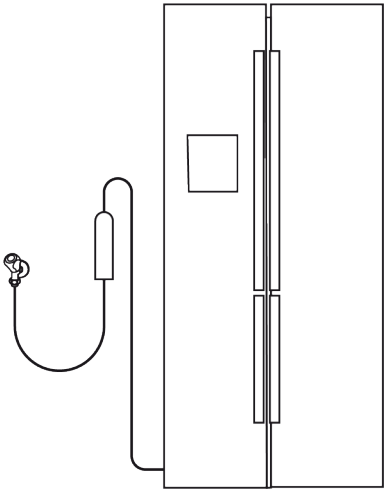
11. After the connection is completed, the image should be as shown below.



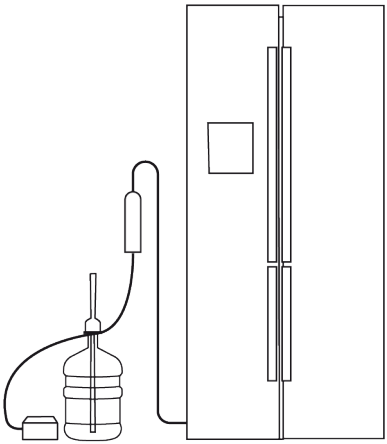
Since the internal filter that comes in the product does not come installed, the necessary procedures for its preparation are as follows:



Water line

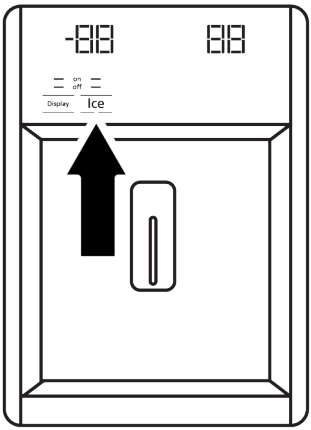


Carboy line:



Do not use the first 10 glasses of water after connecting the filter.

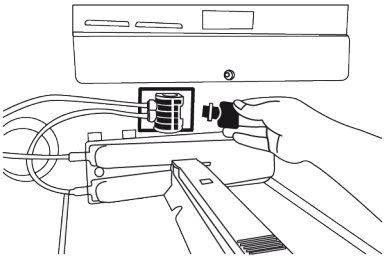
1. For filter installation, the "**Ice Off" indicator** must be active. Switching between ON and OFF indicators on the display is done by pressing the **"Ice"** button.



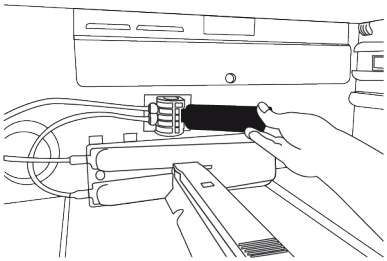
2. Remove the crisper compartment to access the water filter.
3. Remove the water filter by-pass cover by pulling it towards you.

It is normal for a few drops of water to come out after the cover is removed.

4. Insert the water filter cover into the mechanism and push it forward to lock it in place.



5. Exit the **"Ice Off"** mode by pressing the **"Ice"** button on the display again.



The water filter removes some foreign particles from the water. It does not purify the water from microorganisms.

10 Maintenance and Cleaning

Read the “Safety Instructions” first!

Before cleaning your product, unplug it or de-energize the fuse to which it is connected.

Do not place your hands, feet or metal objects under the refrigerator or between the refrigerator and the floor for whatsoever reason. Jamming may occur or any sharp edge may cause personal injuries.

- Do not use sharp or abrasive tools to clean the product. Do not use materials such as household cleaning agents, soap, detergents, gas, gasoline, thinner, alcohol, wax, etc.
- The dust shall be removed from the ventilation grill on the rear of the product at least once a year (without opening the cover). Clean the product with a dry cloth.

For products with Water Dispenser / Ice Maker

- If the water in the water tank has waited for 2-3 weeks, it shall be replaced.
- The water tank and the components of the water dispenser shall not be washed in dishwashers.
- Melt a teaspoonful of carbonate in half a litre of water. Moisten a piece of cloth in the water and wring out. Wipe the device with this cloth and dry off thoroughly.
- Take care to keep water away from the lamp's cover, LED lighting glass, vent holes or other electrical parts. Risk of electric shock and short circuit!
- Do not open live sections (control board cover, compressor rear cover if any, etc.) without the presence of an authorized person and do not perform any cleaning, maintenance or repair here. If your product has no cover in the compressor section, do not touch this are with your hands or with any object. Risk of electric shock and injury!
- Clean the door with a damp cloth. Remove door and body racks, as well as all contents within the refrigerator. Remove the door racks by lifting them upwards. Clean and dry the racks, then attach back in place by sliding from above.
- Do not use chlorinated water or cleaning products on the exterior surface and chrome coated parts of the product. Chlorine will cause rust on such metallic surfaces.
- Do not place your hands, feet or metal objects under the refrigerator. Jamming may occur or any sharp edge may cause personal injuries..
- Do not use sharp and abrasive tools, soap, house cleaning materials, detergents, gas, gasoline, varnish and similar substances to prevent deformation of and removal of prints on the plastic part. Use warm water and a soft cloth for cleaning, and then dry it.

On the products without a No-Frost feature;

- Water droplets and icing up to a thickness of a finger may occur on the rear wall of the freezer compartment. Do not clean, and never apply oils or similar materials.
- Use a mildly dampened micro-fibre cloth to clean the external surface of the product. Sponges and other types of cleaning clothes may cause scratches.
- To clean all removable components during the cleaning of the interior surface of the product, wash these components with a mild solution consisting of soap, water and carbonate. Wash and dry thoroughly. Prevent contact of water with illumination components and the control panel.
- Take care to keep water away from the lamp's cover and other electrical parts.
- Clean the door with a damp cloth. Remove all contents to remove the door and body racks. Remove the door racks by lifting them upwards. Clean and dry the shelves, then attach back in place by sliding from above.
- Do not use chlorinated water or cleaning products on the exterior surface and chrome coated parts of the product. Chlorine will cause rust on such metallic surfaces.
- Do not use sharp and abrasive tools, soap, house cleaning materials, detergents, gas, gasoline, varnish and similar substances to prevent deformation of and removal of prints on the plastic part. Use warm water and a soft cloth for cleaning, and then dry it.
- On the products without a No-Frost feature, water droplets and icing up to a thickness of a finger may occur on the rear wall of the cooler compartment. Do not clean, and never apply oils or similar materials.
- Use only a mildly dampened micro-fibre cloth to clean the external surface of the product. Sponges and other types of cleaning clothes may cause scratches.
- To clean all removable components during the cleaning of the interior surface of the product, wash these components with a mild solution consisting of soap, water and carbonate. Wash and dry thoroughly. Prevent contact of water with illumination components and the control panel.
- Do not use vinegar, rubbing alcohol or other alcohol based cleaning agents on any interior surface.

Stainless Steel External Surfaces

Use a non-abrasive stainless steel cleaning agent and apply it with a soft lint-free cloth. To polish, gently wipe the surface with a micro-fibre cloth dampened with water and use dry polishing chamois. Always follow the veins of the stainless steel.

Preventing Odours

The product is manufactured free of any odorous materials. However, inappropriately storing food and improper cleaning of internal surfaces may lead to odours.

- To avoid this, clean the inside with carbonated water every 15 days.
- Keep the foods in sealed holders, as micro-organisms arising from foods kept in unsealed containers will cause bad odour.
- Do not keep expired and spoilt foods in the refrigerator.

Protecting Plastic Surfaces

Oil spilled on plastic surfaces may damage the surface and must be cleaned immediately with warm water.

11 Troubleshooting

Read the “Safety Instructions” first!

Check this list before contacting the service. Doing so will save you time and money. This list includes frequent complaints that are not related to faulty workmanship or materials. Certain features mentioned herein may not apply to your product.

If the problem persists after following the instructions in this section, contact your vendor or an Authorized Service. Do not try to repair the product.

The refrigerator is not working.

- The power plug is not fully settled. >>> Plug it in to settle completely into the socket.
- The fuse connected to the socket powering the product or the main fuse is blown. >>> Check the fuse.

Condensation on the side wall of the cooler compartment (MULTI ZONE, COOL CONTROL and FLEXI ZONE).

- The door is opened too frequently. >>> Take care not to open the product's door too frequently.
- The environment is too humid. >>> Do not install the product in humid environments.
- Foods containing liquids are kept in unsealed holders. >>> Keep the foods containing liquids in sealed holders.
- The product's door is left open. >>> Do not keep the product's door open for long periods.
- The thermostat is set to a very cool temperature. >>> Set the thermostat to an appropriate temperature.

Compressor is not working.

- In case of sudden power failure or pulling the power plug off and putting back on, the gas pressure in the product's cooling system is not balanced, which triggers the compressor thermic safeguard. The product will restart after approximately 6 minutes. If the product does not restart after this period, contact the service.
- Defrosting is active. >>> This is normal for a fully-automatic defrosting product. The defrosting is carried out periodically.
- The product is not plugged in. >>> Make sure the power cord is plugged in.
- The temperature setting is incorrect. >>> Select the appropriate temperature setting.
- The power is out. >>> The product will continue to operate normally once the power is restored.

The refrigerator's operating noise is increasing while in use.

- The product's operating performance may vary depending on the ambient temperature variations. This is normal and not a malfunction.

The refrigerator runs too often or for too long.

- The new product may be larger than the previous one. Larger products will run for longer periods.
- The room temperature may be high. >>> The product will normally run for long periods in higher room temperature.
- The product may have been recently plugged in or a new food item is placed inside. >>> The product will take longer to reach the set temperature when recently plugged in or a new food item is placed inside. This is normal.
- Large quantities of hot food may have been recently placed into the product. >>> Do not place hot food into the product.
- The doors were opened frequently or kept open for long periods. >>> The warm air moving inside will cause the product to run longer. Do not open the doors too frequently.
- The freezer or cooler door may be ajar. >>> Check that the doors are fully closed.
- The product may be set to a temperature that is too low. >>> Set the temperature to a higher degree and wait for the product to reach the adjusted temperature.
- The cooler or freezer door washer may be dirty, worn out, broken or not properly settled. >>> Clean or replace the gasket. Damaged / torn door washer will cause the product to run for longer periods to preserve the current temperature.

The freezer temperature is very low, but the cooler temperature is adequate.

- The freezer compartment temperature is set to a very low degree. >>> Set the freezer compartment temperature to a higher degree and check again.

The cooler temperature is very low, but the freezer temperature is adequate.

- The cooler compartment temperature is set to a very low degree. >>> Set the cooler compartment temperature to a higher degree and check again.

The food items kept in cooler compartment drawers are frozen.

- The cooler compartment temperature is set to a very low degree. >>> Set the cooler compartment temperature to a higher degree and check again.

The temperature in the cooler or the freezer is too high.

- The cooler compartment temperature is set to a very high degree. >>> Temperature setting of the cooler compartment has an effect on the temperature in the freezer compartment. Wait until the temperature of relevant parts reach the sufficient level by changing the temperature of cooler or freezer compartments.
- The doors were opened frequently or kept open for long periods. >>> Do not open the doors too frequently.
- The door may be ajar. >>> Fully close the door.
- The product may have been recently plugged in or a new food item is placed inside. >>> This is normal. The product will take longer to reach the set temperature when recently plugged in or a new food item is placed inside.
- Large quantities of hot food may have been recently placed into the product. >>> Do not place hot food into the product.

Shaking or noise.

- The surface is not flat or durable >>> If the product is shaking when moved slowly, adjust the stands to balance the product. Also make sure the ground is sufficiently durable to bear the product.
- Any items placed on the product may cause noise. >>> Remove any items placed on the product.
- The product is making noise of liquid flowing, spraying etc.
- The product's operating principles involve liquid and gas flows. >>> This is normal and not a malfunction.

There is sound of wind blowing coming from the product.

- The product uses a fan for the cooling process. This is normal and not a malfunction.

There is condensation on the product's internal walls.

- Hot or humid weather will increase icing and condensation. This is normal and not a malfunction.
- The doors were opened frequently or kept open for long periods. >>> Do not open the doors too frequently; if open, close the door.
- The door may be ajar. >>> Fully close the door.

There is condensation on the product's exterior or between the doors.

- The ambient weather may be humid, this is quite normal in humid weather. >>> The condensation will dissipate when the humidity is reduced.

The interior smells bad.

- The product is not cleaned regularly. >>> Clean the interior regularly using sponge, warm water and carbonated water.
- Certain holders and packaging materials may cause odour. >>> Use holders and packaging materials without free of odour.

- The foods were placed in unsealed holders. >>> Keep the foods in sealed holders. Micro-organisms may spread out of unsealed food items and cause bad odour.
- Remove any expired or spoilt foods from the product.

The door is not closing.

- Food packages may be blocking the door. >>> Relocate any items blocking the doors.
- The product is not standing in full upright position on the ground. >>> Adjust the stands to balance the product.
- The surface is not flat or durable >>> Make sure the surface is flat and sufficiently durable to bear the product.

The crisper is jammed.

- The food items may be in contact with the upper section of the drawer. >>> Reorganize the food items in the drawer.

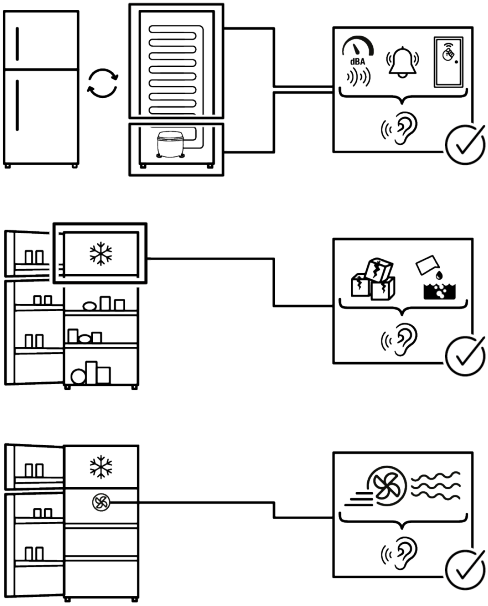
Temperature on the product surface.

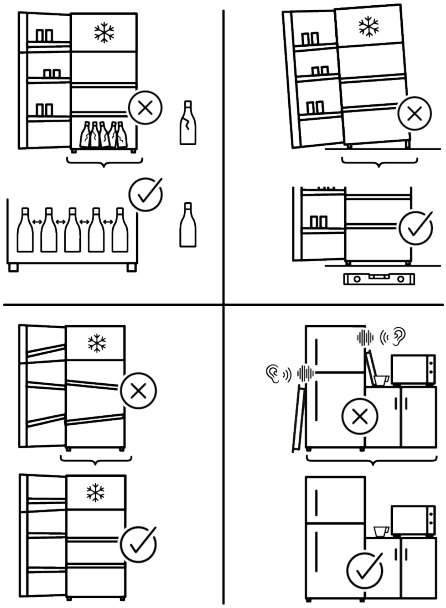
- High temperature may be observed between two doors, on the side panels and on the rear grill area while your product is operated. This is normal and it does not require servicing.

Fan continues to operate when the door is opened.

- Fan may continue to operate when the freezer door is open.

If the problem persists after following the instructions in this section, contact your vendor or an Authorized Service. Do not try to repair the product. This is normal.


dBA



DISCLAIMER

Some (simple) failures can be adequately handled by the end-user without any safety issue or unsafe use arising, provided that they are carried out within the limits and in accordance with the following instructions (see the “Self-Repair” section).

Therefore, unless otherwise authorized in the “Self-Repair” section below, repairs shall be addressed to registered professional repairers in order to avoid safety issues. A registered Professional repairer is a professional repairer that has been granted access to the instructions and spare parts list of this product by the manufacturer according to the methods described in legislative acts pursuant to Directive 2009/125/EC.

However, only the service agent (i.e.authorized professional repairers) that you can reach through the phone number given in the user manual/warranty card or through your authorized dealer may provide service under the guarantee terms. Therefore, please be advised that repairs by professional repairers (who are not authorized by) Beko **shall void the guarantee.**

Self-Repair

Self-repair can be done by the end-user with regard exclusively to the following spare parts:door handles,door hinges, trays, baskets and door gaskets (an updated list is also available support.beko.com as of 1st March 2021).

Moreover, to ensure product safety and to prevent risk of serious injury, the mentioned self-repair shall be done following the instructions in the user manual for selfrepair or which are available in support.beko.com . For your safety, unplug the product before attempting any self-repair.

Repair and repair attempts by end-users for parts not included in such list and/or not following the instructions in the user manuals for self-repair or which are available in support.beko.com, might give raise to safety issues not attributable to Beko, and will void the warranty of the product.

Therefore, it is highly recommended that end-users refrain from the attempt to carry out repairs falling outside the mentioned list of spare parts, contacting in such cases authorized professional repairers or registered professional repairers. On the contrary, such attempts by end-users may cause safety issues and damage the product and subsequently cause fire, flood, electrocution and serious personal injury to occur.

By way of example, but not limited to,the following repairs must be addressed to authorized professional repairers or registered professional repairers:compressor, cooling circuit, main board,inverter board, display board, etc.

The manufacturer/seller cannot be held liable in any case where end-users do not comply with the above.

The spare part availability of the refrigerator that you purchased is 10 years.During this period, original spare parts will be available to operate the refrigerator properly

The minimum duration of guarantee of the refrigerator that you purchased is 24 months.

This product is equipped with a lighting source of the "G" energy class.

The lighting source in this product shall only be replaced by Professional repairer.

Vă rugăm ca mai întâi să citiți acest manual!

Stimate client/ă

Vă mulțumim că ați ales acest Beko produs.

Am dori să obțineți eficiența optimă din acest produs de înaltă calitate care a fost fabricat cu tehnologie de ultimă generație. Pentru a face acest lucru, citiți cu atenție acest manual și orice alte documente furnizate, înainte de a utiliza produsul.

Respectați toate informațiile și avertismentele din manualul de utilizare. În acest fel, vă veți proteja pe dumneavoastră și produsul dumneavoastră împotriva pericolelor care pot apărea. Păstrați manualul de utilizare. Includeți acest manual împreună cu produsul dacă îl predați altcuiva.

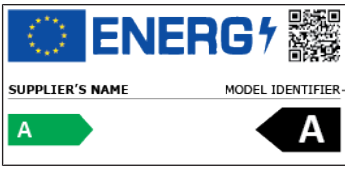
Următoarele simboluri sunt utilizate în manualul de utilizare și pe produs:



Citiți manualul de utilizare.



Pericol care poate duce la deces sau vătămare.



Informațiile despre model, așa cum sunt stocate în baza de date despre produse, pot fi accesate pe următorul site web căutând identificatorul de model (*) aflat pe eticheta energetică.

https://eprel.ec.europa.eu/

Pentru acces la informații suplimentare, vă rugăm să scanați codul QR de pe aparatul dumneavoastră

1 Instrucțiuni de siguranța 44

1.1 Simboluri importante privind siguranța 44
1.2 Utilizare destinată..... 44
1.3 Siguranța copiilor, a persoanelor vulnerabile și a animalelor de companie 45
1.4 Siguranța electrică 45
1.5 Manevrarea în siguranță 46
1.6 Siguranța instalației 47
1.7 Siguranța funcțională..... 50
1.8 Siguranța depozitării alimentelor . 54
1.9 Siguranța legată de întreținere și curățare..... 55
1.10 Iluminare 56
1.11 Eliminarea produselor vechi 56

2 Instrucțiuni privind mediul..... 56

2.1 Conformitatea cu Directiva DEEE și eliminarea deșeurilor..... 56
2.2 Date tehnice pentru Bluetooth şi Wi-fi 57

3 Frigiderul dumneavoastră 58

4 Instalare 59

5 Pregătirea..... 61

5.1 Modalități de reducere a consumului de energie electrică .. 61
5.2 Prima utilizare..... 61
5.3 Clasa climatică și definiții..... 62

6 Utilizarea produsului 62

7 Panoul de control al produsului..... 62

8 Utilizarea aparatului..... 64

8.1 Păstrarea alimentelor în compartimentul congelator și frigider..... 64
8.2 Înlocuirea lămpii de iluminat 67
8.3 Alertă ușă deschisă..... 67

9 Caracteristicile produsului 67

9.1 Zona de depozitare a gheţii 67
9.2 Suportul pentru ouă..... 70
9.3 Sertar pentru fructe și legume proaspete..... 70
9.4 Tehnologii sertar legume şi fructe 70
9.5 Zona de depozitare la rece a produselor lactate..... 70
9.6 Sertar legume fructe cu control al umidității..... 70
9.7 Racordarea la apă..... 71

10 Întreţinerea şi curăţarea..... 76

11 Depanare 78

RO

1 Instrucțiuni de siguranța

- Această secțiune include instrucțiunile de siguranță necesare pentru a preveni riscul de vătămare corporală sau daunele materiale.
- Compania noastră nu răspunde de daunele care pot să apară dacă aceste instrucțiuni nu sunt respectate.
- Întotdeauna operațiunile de instalare și reparații trebuie să fie efectuate de producător, de un service autorizat sau de o persoană care va fi descrisă de compania importatoare.
- Utilizaţi doar piese de schimb şi accesorii originale.
- Nu reparați și nu înlocuiți nicio componente a produsului, cu excepția cazului în care este specificat în mod expres în manualul de utilizare.
- Nu efectuați nicio modificare asupra produsului.

1.1 Simboluri importante privind siguranța

Risc de electrocutare!

Citiți manualul de utilizare.

Pericol care poate provoca arsuri din cauza contactului cu suprafețe fierbinți.

Material combustibil, avertizare împotriva pericolului de incendiu.

Risc de accidentare din cauza contactului cu suprafețe ascuțite!

Risc de radiații UV-C

1.2 Utilizare destinată

- Acest produs nu este adecvat pentru uz comercial și nu trebuie utilizat în alt scop decât cel pentru care a fost conceput.
- Acest produs este destinat operării în interior, precum în gospodării sau în alte incinte similare.

De exemplu:
În bucătăriile pentru personal ale magazinelor, birourilor și în alte medii de lucru,
În ferme,
În unitățile hotelurilor, motelurilor sau în alte facilități de cazare care sunt folosite de către clienți,
În hosteluri sau alte medii similare,
Pentru servicii de catering și alte aplicații non-retail similare.

- Acest produs nu trebuie utilizat în medii exterioare deschise sau închise, cum ar fi vase, rulote, balcoane sau terase. Expunerea produsului la ploaie, zăpadă, lumina soarelui și vânt poate cauza un risc de incendiu.

1.3 Siguranța copiilor, a persoanelor vulnerabile și a animalelor de companie

- Acest produs poate să fie folosit de către copiii în vârstă de cel puțin 8 ani și de către persoanele cu capacități fizice, senzoriale sau mentale subdezvoltate sau lipsite de experiență și cunoștințe numai dacă sunt supravegheate sau au fost instruite cu privire la folosirea aparatului într-un mod sigur pentru produs și în legătură cu pericolele asociate.
- Copiii cu vârste între 3 și 8 ani pot să scoată și să introducă produse din/în frigider.
- Copiii și animalele de companie nu trebuie să se joace cu, să se urce pe produs sau să intre în produs.
- Copiii și animalele de companie trebuie îndepărtate de zona cabinei (compresor) în care se află componentele electrice.
- Curățarea și întreținerea de către utilizator nu trebuie efectuate de către copii, cu excepția cazului în care există cineva care îi supraveghează.
- Țineți ambalajele departe de copii. Risc de vătămare și sufocare.
- Dacă există o încuietoare pe ușa produsului, nu lăsați cheia la îndemâna copiilor.

1.4 Siguranța electrică

- Produsul nu trebuie conectat la priză în timpul operațiunilor de instalare, întreținere, curățare, reparare și transport.
- În cazul în care cablul de alimentare este deteriorat, acesta trebuie înlocuit de către persoana trimisă de producător, de furnizorul de service autorizat sau de importator pentru a preveni orice pericol potențial.
- Nu strângeți cablul de alimentare sub produs sau în spatele produsului. Nu puneți obiecte grele pe cablul de alimentare. Cablul de alimentare nu trebuie îndoit,

strivit și nu trebuie să intre în contact cu nicio sursă de căldură.
- Utilizați numai un cablu original. Nu utilizați cabluri tăiate sau deteriorate.
- Nu folosiți un prelungitor, un triplu ștecăr sau un adaptor pentru a utiliza produsul.
- Ștecherele multiple portabile sau sursele de alimentare portabile se pot supraîncălzi, cauzând un incendiu. De aceea, nu poziționați un ștecăr multiplu în spatele sau în apropierea produsului.
- Înainte de conectarea produsului la sursa de alimentare, vă rugăm să scoateți cablul de alimentare din cârligul condensatorului (dacă este disponibil) pe durata instalării.
- După instalare, utilizatorul nu trebuie să poată accesa componentele electrice.
- Nu conectați cablul de alimentare al produsului la o priză electrică slăbită sau deteriorată. Aceste tipuri de conexiuni se pot supraîncălzi și pot provoca incendii.
- Priza trebuie să fie ușor accesibilă. Dacă acest lucru nu este posibil, un mecanism ce respectă legislația în domeniul electricității și care deconectează toate conexiunile de la rețeaua de alimentare (siguranță, comutator, comutator principal etc.) trebuie să existe în instalația electrică.
- Produsul nu trebuie să funcționeze cu un dispozitiv de comutare extern, cum ar fi un temporizator sau un sistem controlat de la distanță.
- Nu utilizați produsul atunci când aveți picioarele goale sau când sunteți ud pe corp.
- Nu atingeți priza cu mâinile ude.
- Atunci când decuplați aparatul, nu țineți de cablul de alimentare, ci de ștecher.
- Asigurați-vă că ștecherul nu este umed, murdar sau prăfuit.
- Nu racordați niciodată frigiderul la dispozitive de economisire a energiei. Aceste sisteme sunt dăunătoare pentru produs.

1.5 Manevrarea în siguranță

- Asigurați-vă că scoateți aparatul din priză înainte de a transporta produsul.
- Acest produs este greu; nu îl manevrați singuri. Vă puteţi accidenta dacă produsul cade

peste dumneavoastră. Nu loviți și nu scăpați produsul în timp ce îl transportați.
- Închideți întotdeauna ușile și nu țineți produsul de uși atunci când îl transportați.
- În timp ce manevrați produsul, aveți grijă să nu deteriorați sistemul de răcire și țevile. Nu folosiți produsul dacă țevile sunt deteriorate; contactați un service autorizat.

1.6 Siguranța instalației

- Pentru a pregăti produsul pentru utilizare, consultați informațiile din manualul de utilizare și instalare și asigurați-vă că utilitățile electrice și de apă sunt cele necesare. Dacă nu sunt conforme, contactaţi un electrician și un instalator calificat.
- **În caz contrar pot interveni situaţii de electrocutare, incendiu, probleme cu produsul sau vătămări.**
- Înainte de a începe instalarea, dezactivați siguranța pentru a scoate de sub tensiune linia electrică la care este conectat produsul.
- Produsul trebuie instalat de două sau mai multe persoane. La scoaterea produsului din ambalaj și la instalare purtați mănuși de protecție.
- Produsul este conceput pentru a fi utilizat la o altitudine de maxim 2000 de metri deasupra nivelului mării.
- Nu permiteți accesul copiilor în zona de instalare.
- Verificați eventualele deteriorări ale produsului înainte de instalare. Înainte de a instala produsul, verificați dacă este deteriorat.
- Folosiți întotdeauna echipament de protecție personală (mănuși etc.) în timpul instalării, întreținerii și reparării produsului. Risc de accidentare.
- Nu instalați și nu lăsați produsul în locuri în care poate fi expus la temperaturi ambiante externe.
- Așezați produsul pe o suprafață curată, plană și dură și echilibrați-l cu ajutorul picioarelor reglabile (prin răsucirea picioarelor din față spre dreapta sau spre stânga). În caz contrar, frigiderul poate să se răstoarne și să cauzeze vătămări.

- Acționați cu atenție pentru a evita deteriorarea pardoselilor (gresiei etc.) pe durata deplasării produsului. Instalați produsul pe o pardoseală sau asigurați suficientă susținere în funcție de dimensiunea, greutatea și situația de utilizare a produsului. Asigurați-vă că produsul nu se află în apropierea unei surse de căldură, iar toate cele patru picioare sunt stabile și se sprijină pe pardoseală. Instalați produsul după caz și asigurați-vă că acesta este în poziție stabilă, folosind o nivelă cu bulă. Pentru a asigura eficiența totală a circuitului frigorific, așteptați cel puțin două ore înainte de a utiliza produsul.
- Produsul trebuie să fie instalat într-un loc uscat și bine ventilat. Sub produs, nu trebuie să existe mochete, covoare sau alte articole de acoperit. Din cauza ventilării insuficiente, acestea pot să cauzeze un incendiu!
- Nu blocați și nu acoperiți orificiile de ventilare. În caz contrar, consumul de energie crește și produsul poate fi deteriorat.
- Lăsați suficient spațiu în lateral și în partea de sus pentru a asigura o ventilație corespunzătoare. Spațiul dintre panoul posterior și peretele din spatele produsului trebuie să fie de cel puțin 50 mm pentru a preveni formarea de suprafețe fierbinți. O reducere a acestei distanțe va crește consumul de energie al produsului.
- Când amplasați produsul, asigurați-vă că cablul de alimentare nu este deteriorat sau ciupit.
- Produsul nu trebuie să fie conectat la sisteme de alimentare și la surse de alimentare care pot provoca schimbări bruște de tensiune (de exemplu, o sursă de energie solară portabilă). În caz contrar, produsul poate să fie deteriorat din cauza fluctuațiilor bruște de tensiune!
- Cu cât mai mult agent frigorific conține un frigider, cu atât mai mare trebuie să fie camera în care se află. În camerele foarte mici, poate să apară un amestec de aer și gaz inflamabil în cazul unei scurgeri de gaz din sistemul de răcire. Un volum de cel puțin 1 m^3 este necesar pentru fiecare

8 grame de agent frigorific. Cantitatea disponibilă în produsul dumneavoastră este specificată în eticheta de tip.

- Produsul nu trebuie niciodată poziționat în așa fel încât cablurile de alimentare, furtunul metalic al aragazului, conductele metalice de gaz sau de apă să intre în contact cu peretele din spate al produsului (sau cu condensatorul).
- Locul de instalare a produsului nu trebuie expus la lumina directă a soarelui și nu trebuie să se afle în apropierea unei surse de căldură, cum ar fi soba, caloriferul etc. Dacă nu aveţi altă posibilitate decât să instalaţi produsul în apropierea unei surse de căldură, trebuie să utilizați o placă izolatoare adecvată, iar distanța minimă până la sursa de căldură este cea specificată mai jos:
  - Cel puțin 30 cm de sursele de căldură precum sobe, unități de încălzire și radiatoare etc.,
  - Şi cel puțin 5 cm de cuptoarele electrice.
- Produsul dumneavoastră are clasa de protecţie I.
- Racordați produsul la o priză legată la pământ ce respectă valorile de tensiune, intensitate și frecvență specificate în eticheta de tip. Priza trebuie să aibă o siguranță de 10A – 16A. Compania noastră nu își va asuma responsabilitatea pentru daunele cauzate de utilizarea fără împământare și fără conectarea la rețeaua electrică în conformitate cu reglementările locale și naționale.
- Cablul de alimentare al produsului trebuie să fie scos din priză în timpul instalării. În caz contrar, pot să apară riscuri de electrocutare și vătămare!
- Nu introduceți produsul în prize desfăcute, sparte, murdare, unsuroase sau în prize care au ieșit din suporturi sau socluri și există riscul de contact cu apa. Aceste tipuri de conexiuni se pot supraîncălzi și pot provoca incendii.
- Amplasați cablul de alimentare și furtunurile produsului (dacă există) astfel încât să nu producă un risc de împiedicare.
- Pătrunderea umidității şi a lichidelor în piesele sub tensiune sau în cablul de alimentare poate să cauzeze un scurtcircuit. De aceea, nu folosiți produsul în medii

umede sau în zone în care apa poate să fie împroșcată (de exemplu, garaj, spălătorie etc.). Dacă frigiderul este udat cu apă, scoateți-l din priză și contactați un service autorizat.
- Nu racordați niciodată frigiderul la dispozitive de economisire a energiei. Aceste sisteme sunt dăunătoare pentru produs.
- Atunci când se îndepărtează capacul plăcii electronice și capacul din spate al compresorului (dacă este montat) există riscul de contact cu piesele electrice. Nu îndepărtați capacul plăcii electronice și capacul din spate al compresorului (dacă este montat). Este un risc de electrocutare!

⚠ 1.7 Siguranța funcțională

- Nu folosiți niciodată solvenți chimici pe produs. Aceste materiale prezintă un risc de explozie.
- În cazul unei defecțiuni a produsului, scoateți-l din priză (sau deconectați siguranța la care este conectat) și nu-l puneți în funcțiune până când nu este reparat de către service-ul autorizat. Risc de electrocutare!
- Nu așezați flăcări (lumânare aprinsă, țigară etc.) sau surse de căldură (fier de călcat, plită, cuptor etc.) pe sau în apropierea produsului. Nu așezați materiale inflamabile/ explozive în apropierea produsului...
- Nu vă urcați pe produs. Risc de cădere și vătămare!
- Nu produceți stricăciuni țevilor sistemului de răcire folosind instrumente ascuțite și tăioase. Agentul frigorific care se împrăștie în caz de perforare a conductelor de gaz, a extensiilor de conducte sau a straturilor de acoperire a suprafeței superioare poate provoca iritaţia pielii și vătămarea ochilor.
- Nu interveniți și nu deteriorați circuitul lichidului de răcire Risc de explozie.
- Nu introduceți și nu utilizați aparate electrice în interiorul frigiderelor/congelatoarelor decât la recomandarea producătorului.
- Nu utilizați alte proceduri decât cele recomandate de producător pentru a accelera dezgheţarea.

- Aveți grijă să nu vă înțepați mâinile sau corpul cu părțile mobile din interiorul produsului. Aveți grijă să nu vă prindeți degetele între frigider și ușa sa. Dacă un copil se află în apropiere, aveți grijă atunci când deschideți sau închideți ușa.
- Nu introduceți în gură înghețată, cuburi de gheață sau alimentate congelate imediat după ce le-ați scos din congelator. Risc de degerături!
- Nu atingeți cu mâinile ude pereții interiori, piesele din metal ale congelatorului sau alimentele din interiorul congelatorului. Risc de degerături!
- Nu introduceți cutii cu sucuri acidulate sau cutii și sticle ce conțin lichide care pot să fie congelate în compartimentul de congelare. Cutiile sau sticlele pot să explodeze. Risc de vătămare și daune materiale!
- Nu folosiți și nu amplasați materiale sensibile la temperatură, precum sprayuri inflamabile, obiecte inflamabile, zăpadă carbonică sau alți agenți chimici, în apropierea instalației frigorifice. Risc de incendiu și explozie!
- Nu depozitați materiale explozibile, precum cutiile cu aerosoli cu materiale inflamabile, în interiorul produsului.
- Nu așezați cutii de conserve care conțin lichide pe produs atunci când acesta este deschis. Stropirea cu apă a pieselor electrice poate să ducă la electrocutare sau incendii.
- Datorită riscului de spargere, nu depozitați recipiente din sticlă cu lichid în interior în compartimentul congelator.
- Acest produs nu este destinat depozitării și răcirii medicamentelor, plasmei din sânge, preparatelor de laborator sau a altor materiale și produse similare care fac obiectul Directivei privind produsele medicale.
- Dacă produsul nu este folosit conform scopului destinat, poate să producă daune sau deteriorarea produselor păstrate în interiorul său.
- Dacă frigiderul este prevăzut cu lumină albastră, nu priviți această lumină cu dispozitive optice. Nu priviți direct spre ledul UV pentru o perioadă lungă de timp. Razele ultraviolete pot să afecteze ochii.

- Conţinutul din interiorul produsului nu trebuie să depășească volumul recomandat. Nu utilizați alte proceduri decât cele recomandate de producător pentru a accelera dezghețarea. Pot să apară vătămări sau daune în cazul în care conținutul frigiderului cade atunci când ușa este deschisă. Probleme similare pot să apară de asemenea atunci când un obiect este așezat pe produs.
- Asigurați-vă că ați îndepărtat gheața sau apa care este posibil să fi căzut pe podea pentru a preveni vătămările.
- Schimbați poziția rafturilor/ rafurilor pentru sticle de pe ușa frigiderului numai atunci când acestea sunt goale. Pericol de accidentare!
- Nu așezați obiecte care pot să cadă/să se răstoarne pe produs. Aceste obiecte pot să cadă atunci când deschideți sau închideți ușa și să cauzeze vătămări și/sau daune materiale.
- Nu loviți și nu exercitați o presiune excesivă pe suprafețele din sticlă. Sticla spartă poate să cauzeze răniri și/sau daune materiale.
- În cazul produselor proiectate să utilizeze un filtru de aer în interiorul unui capac de ventilator accesibil, filtrul trebuie să fie mereu în poziție pe durata funcționării frigiderului.
- Nu acoperiți ventilatorul (dacă este disponibil) cu alimente.
- Garniturile deteriorate trebuie înlocuite cât mai repede posibil.
- S-ar putea ca produsul dumneavoastră să dispună de compartimente speciale (compartiment pentru alimente proaspete, compartiment la zero grade etc.) Dacă în manualul corespunzător al produsului nu se precizează altceva, aceste compartimente pot fi scoase, iar produsul poate fi utilizat în aceleași condiții de performanță.
- Sistemul de răcire din produsul nostru conține agent frigorific R600a. Tipul agentului frigorific folosit în produs este indicat în eticheta de tip. Acest gaz este inflamabil. De aceea, aveți grijă să nu deteriorați sistemul de răcire și țevile în timp ce utilizați produsul. În caz de deteriorare a țevilor:

1. Nu atingeți produsul sau cablul de alimentare.

2. Ţineţi produsul la distanță de potențialele surse de incendiu care pot să ducă la incendierea sa.
3. Ventilați zona în care se află produsul. Nu folosiți un ventilator.
4. Contactați un service autorizat.

Înainte de a elimina produsele vechi ce nu mai sunt folosite:

1. Scoateți ștecherul cablului de alimentare din priza de perete.
2. Tăiați cablul de alimentare și îndepărtați-l de aparat, împreună cu ștecărul.
3. Nu scoateți rafturile și sertarele din produs pentru a nu le permite copiilor să intre în acesta.
4. Scoateți ușile.
5. Depozitați produsul astfel încât să nu poată să se răstoarne.
6. Nu permiteți copiilor să se joace cu produsul casat.
7. Dacă produsul este deteriorat și observați o scurgere de gaze, păstrați distanța față de gaz. Dacă intră în contact cu pielea, acesta poate să cauzeze degerături.

- Nu eliminați produsul aruncându-l pe foc. Risc de explozie.
- Dacă există o încuietoare pe ușa produsului, nu lăsați cheia la îndemâna copiilor.

Pentru produsele cu dozator de apă/Icematic

- Folosiți numai apă potabilă. Nu umpleți rezervorul de apă cu suc de fructe, lapte, băuturi carbogazoase, băuturi alcoolice sau orice alte lichide incompatibile cu folosirea într-un dozator de apă. Aceasta pot să ducă la riscuri legate de sănătate și securitate.
- Nu permiteți copiilor să se joace cu dozatorul de apă sau icematic pentru a preveni accidentele și rănirile.
- Nu introduceți mâinile sau diferite obiecte în orificiul dozatorului de apă, în canalul pentru gheață sau în interiorul recipientului icematic. Aceasta poate să cauzeze răniri sau daune materiale.
- Utilizați seturile de furtunuri furnizate împreună cu produsul. Nu utilizați seturile de furtunuri vechi. Nu extindeţi furtunurile!
- Conectați întotdeauna produsul la racordul de alimentare cu apă rece. Nu efectuați instalarea la racordul de alimentare cu apă caldă. Presiunea la racordul de alimentare cu apă rece trebuie

să fie de maxim 90 psi (620 kPa– 6.2 bar). Dacă presiunea apei depășește 80Psi (550 kPa – 5.5 bar)sau are un efect de impact asupra apei, utilizați o supapă de limitare a presiunii la sistemul de alimentare. Solicitați ajutorul instalatorilor profesioniști dacă nu știți cum să controlați presiunea apei.
- Presiunea ridicată poate cauza deteriorarea conexiunilor furtunului și poate prezenta un risc de inundare.
- Luați măsuri de precauție necesare împotriva riscului de înghețare a furtunurilor. Intervalul temperaturii de funcționare a apei trebuie să fie de minimum 0,6°C (33°F) și maximum 38 ° C (100°F) . Există riscul de inundare în cazul în care furtunul este crăpat/perforat.

1.8 Siguranța depozitării alimentelor

Vă rugăm să acordați atenție următoarelor avertismente pentru a evita deteriorarea alimentelor:
- Lăsarea ușilor deschise pentru o perioadă lungă de timp poate duce la creșterea temperaturii din interiorul produsului.
- Curățați în mod regulat sistemele de drenaj accesibile care au contact cu alimentele.
- Curățați rezervoarele de apă care nu au fost folosite timp de 48 de ore și sistemele de apă alimentate de la rețea care nu au fost folosite de mai mult de 5 zile.
- Puneţi carnea crudă și produsele din pește în compartimente adecvate din cadrul produsului. Astfel, acestea nu picură și nu intră în contact cu alte alimente.
- Compartimentele congelatorului cu două stele sunt folosite pentru alimentele preumplute, prepararea și depozitarea înghețatei și a înghețată.
- Compartimentele cu una, două și trei stele nu sunt adecvate pentru congelarea alimentelor proaspete.
- Dacă produsul de răcire a fost lăsat gol pentru o perioadă lungă de timp, opriți produsul, dezghețați-l, curățați-l și uscați-l pentru a proteja carcasa produsului.
- După introducerea alimentelor, asigurați-vă că trapele compartimentelor, în special ușa congelatorului, sunt închise corespunzător.

- Utilizați compartimentul de refrigerare pentru păstrarea alimentelor proaspete, iar compartimentul de congelare pentru păstrarea produselor congelate, congelarea alimentelor proaspete și pentru cuburi de gheață.
- Nu păstrați alimente fără să le sigilați corespunzător în compartimentele de refrigerare și congelare, pentru a preveni contactul direct cu suprafețele interioare.

1.9 Siguranța legată de întreținere și curățare

- Scoateți frigiderul din priză sau deconectați siguranța înainte de a-l curăța sau de a începe să efectuați lucrări de întreținere.
- Nu trageți de ușă sau de mânerul ușii dacă aveți de gând să mutați produsul în scopul curățării. Ușa poate provoca răniri dacă mânerul este tras prea tare.
- Nu vă așezați mâinile, picioarele sau obiecte metalice sub sau în spatele produsului. Se pot produce blocaje sau orice muchie ascuțită poate provoca vătămări corporale.
- Nu spălați interiorul sau exteriorul produsului cu o mașină de spălat sub presiune, cu abur, cu apă pulverizată sau cu apă turnată. Risc de electrocutare și incendiu.
- Când curățați produsul, nu utilizați unelte ascuțite și abrazive sau agenți de curățare de uz casnic, detergent, gaz, benzină, diluant, alcool, lac și substanțe similare. În interiorul produsului utilizaţi numai agenți de curățare și întreținere care nu sunt toxici pentru alimente.
- Nu utilizați prosoape de hârtie, bureți de bucătărie sau alte produse de curățare din materiale abrazive.
- Nu folosiți aburi sau materiale de curățare cu aburi pentru curățarea produsului și topirea gheții din interiorul acestuia. Aburul intră în contact cu zonele sub tensiune din frigider și poate să ducă la electrocutări și scurtcircuite.
- Nu utilizați unelte mecanice sau alte unelte decât cele recomandate de producător pentru a accelera operațiunea de dezghețare.
- Aveți grijă să nu intre apă în orificiile de ventilație, circuitele electronice sau de iluminarea produsului. În caz contrar, pot să apară pericole de incendiu sau electrocutare.

- Folosiți o lavetă curată, uscată pentru a șterge praful sau materiile străine de pe polii prizelor. Nu folosiți o lavetă udă sau umedă pentru a curăța priza. În caz contrar, pot să apară pericole de incendiu sau electrocutare.

1.10 Iluminare

Contactați un service autorizat atunci când trebuie să înlocuiți ledul/becul folosit pentru iluminat.

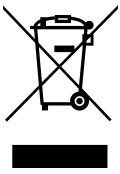
1.11 Eliminarea produselor vechi

Atunci când eliminaţi produsul vechi, urmați instrucțiunile de mai jos:

- Pentru a preveni blocarea accidentală a copiilor în produs, dacă există un sistem de blocare a ușii, dezactivați-l.
- Stropii de lichid de răcire sunt dăunători pentru ochi. Nu deteriorați nicio parte a sistemului de răcire în timpul eliminării produsului.
- Poate fi fatal dacă uleiul din compresor este înghițit sau dacă acesta pătrunde în tractul respirator.
- Sistemul de răcire al produsului include gaz R600a, așa cum este specificat în eticheta de tip. Acest gaz este inflamabil. Nu eliminați produsul aruncându-l pe foc. Risc de explozie!
- C -Pentanul este utilizat ca agent de expandare în spuma de izolație și este o substanță inflamabilă. Nu eliminați produsul aruncându-l pe foc.

2 Instrucțiuni privind mediul

2.1 Conformitatea cu Directiva DEEE și eliminarea deșeurilor



Acest produs este în conformitate cu Directiva UE privind DEEE (2012/19/UE). Produsul este prevăzut cu un simbol de clasificare pentru deșeuri de echipamente electrice și electronice (WEEE).
Acest simbolul indică faptul că acest produs nu trebuie eliminat cu alte deșeuri domestice la terminarea duratei sale de viață. Aparatul uzat trebuie predat la punctul de colectare oficial pentru reciclarea dispozitivelor electrice și electronice. Pentru a găsi aceste sisteme de colectare, contactați autoritățile dvs. locale sau distribuitorul de unde a fost achiziționat produsul. Fiecare gospodărie joacă un rol important în recuperarea și reciclarea aparatelor vechi. Eliminarea corespunzătoare a aparatelor uzate contribuie la prevenirea consecințelor potențial negative asupra mediului și sănătății umane.

Conformitatea cu Directiva RoHS
Produsul pe care l-ați achiziționat este în conformitate cu Directiva UE RoHS (65/2011/UE). Acesta nu conține materiale nocive și interzise specificate în Directivă.

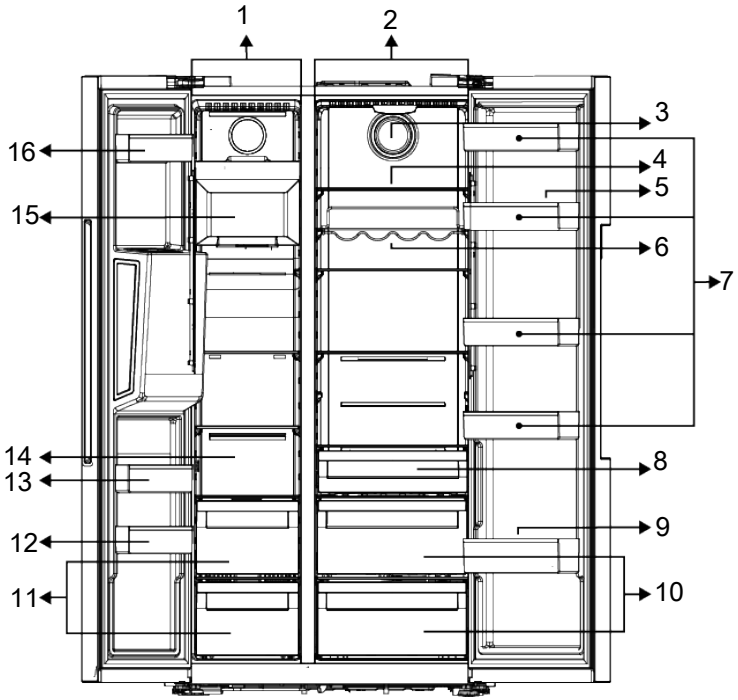
Informații despre ambalaj
Materialele de ambalare ale produsului sunt fabricate din materiale reciclabile în conformitate cu Reglementările naționale privind mediul. Nu eliminați materialele de ambalare împreună cu deșeurile menajere sau alte deșeuri. Predați-le la punctele de colectare a ambalajelor desemnate de autoritățile locale.

Conformitatea cu standardele și informațiile privind testele / Declarația de conformitate CE
privind dezvoltarea, fabricarea și vânzarea acestui produs sunt conforme cu normele de siguranță din toate orientările relevante ale Comunității Europene. 2014/35/EU, 2014/30/EU, 93/68/EC, IEC 60436/ DIN 44990, EN 50242

2.2 Date tehnice pentru Bluetooth şi Wi-fi

Producătorul, Beko Europe Management S.r.l., declară că acest model Tip/Model de aparat de uz casnic cu echipament radio Tip sau Model de Modul Wifi este în conformitate cu directiva 2014/53/UE și cu Radio Equipment Regulations 2017.
Textul complet al declarației de conformitate este disponibil la următoarea adresă web: https://docs.emeaappliance-docs.eu/
Echipamentul radio funcționează în banda de frecvență ISM de 2,4 GHz, puterea maximă de radiofrecvență transmisă nu depășește 20 dBm (e.i.r.p.).
Acest produs include un anumit software open source realizat de terțe părți. Declarația de utilizare a licenței open source este disponibilă la următoarea adresă web: https://docs.emeaappliance-docs.eu/

3 Frigiderul dumneavoastră



1	Compartiment congelator	2	Compartimentul frigorific
3	Ventilator	4	*Raftul de sticlă al compartimentului frigider
5	Suportul pentru ouă	6	* Raft sticle
7	*Rafturi ușă compartiment frigider	8	*Coș pentru lactate (păstrare la rece)
9	* Raft sticle	10	*Sertar pentru fructe și legume
11	Compartimente pentru păstrarea alimentelor congelate	12	Rafturi ușă congelator
13	Rafturi ușă congelator	14	Compartimente pentru depozitarea alimentelor congelate și raft de sticlă
15	*Aparatul de gheață	16	Rafturi ușă congelator

***Opţional:** Cifrele din acest manual de utilizare sunt schematice și s-ar putea să nu corespundă exact cu produsul dvs. Dacă produsul dumneavoastră nu conține componentele relevante, informațiile se referă la alte modele.

4 Instalare

Locul corect pentru instalare

Citiți mai întâi „Instrucțiunile de siguranță”!

Pentru instalarea produsului, contactați un service autorizat. Pentru a pregăti produsul pentru instalare, consultați informațiile din manualul de utilizare și asigurați-vă că racordarea la utilitățile de apă și electricitate este conformă. Dacă nu este conformă, contactaţi un electrician și un instalator.

- Cablul de alimentare deteriorat trebuie înlocuit de un centru de service autorizat.
- Când amplasaţi două frigidere în poziţie adiacentă, lăsaţi o distanţă de cel puţin 4 cm între cele două unităţi.
- Păstrați produsul ferit de lumina directă a soarelui și într-un loc uscat.
- Dacă ușa încăperii este prea îngustă pentru a permite introducerea produsului, demontați ușa și răsuciți produsul în lateral; dacă acest lucru nu funcționează, contactați centrul de service autorizat.
- Dispuneţi produsul pe o suprafață plată pentru a evita vibrațiile
- Aşezaţi produsul la cel puţin 30 cm faţă de plite, cuptor şi surse similare de căldură şi la cel puţin 5 cm faţă de cuptoarele electrice.
- Nu expuneți produsul la razele directe ale soarelui sau nu îl păstrați în medii umede.
- Înainte de transport sau de utilizare, nu deschideți niciodată capacul plăcii de control al produsului. Risc de electrocutare și incendiu!
- Firma noastră nu își va asuma responsabilitatea pentru niciun fel de avarii produse din cauza folosirii fără împământare sau conectare la alimentare în conformitate cu reglementările naționale.
- Cablul de alimentare trebuie să fie uşor accesibil după instalare.

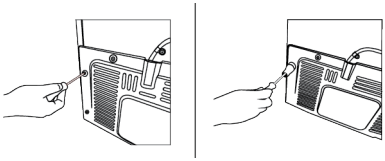
Avertizare! Suprafaţă fierbinte!

Pereții laterali ai produsului dvs. sunt echipați cu țevi de răcire pentru a îmbunătăți sistemul de răcire. Lichidul de înaltă presiune poate curge prin aceste suprafețe și poate cauza suprafețe fierbinți pe pereții laterali. Acest lucru este normal și nu necesită reparații. Aveți grijă când intrați în contact cu aceste zone.

Fixarea elementelor de fixare de tip pană din plastic

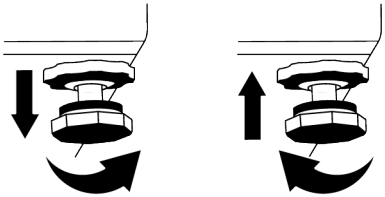
Folosiți penele de plastic furnizate împreună cu produsul pentru a asigura destul spațiu pentru circulația aerului între produs și perete.

- Îndepărtați șuruburile de pe produs și montaţi șuruburile furnizate împreună cu elementele de fixare de tip pană.
- Atașați 2 pene de plastic de capacul de ventilație așa cum se vede în ilustraţie.



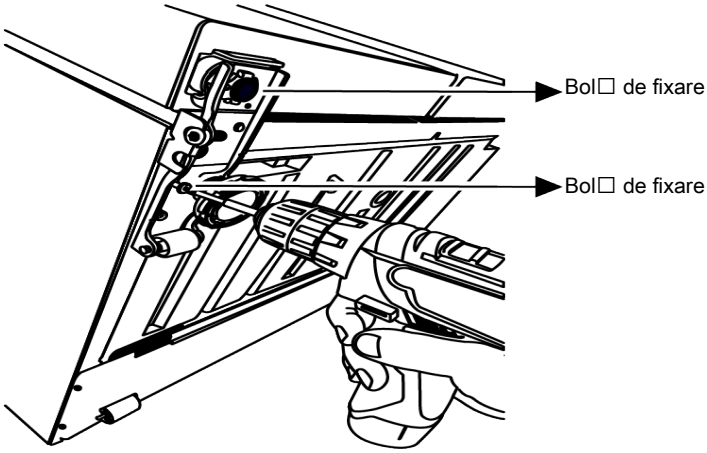
Ajustarea picioarelor frontale

Dacă produsul este instabil, reglați picioarele frontale reglabile răsucind spre dreapta sau stânga.

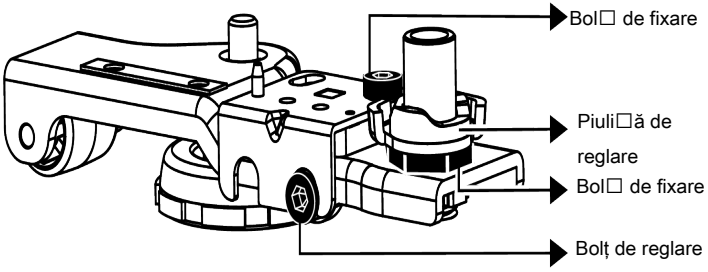


Pentru ajustarea verticală a uşilor,

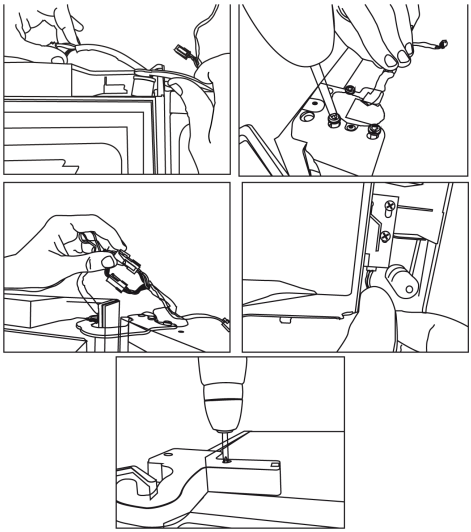
Slăbiți piulița de fixare aflată în partea inferioară. Înșurubați piulița de reglare (CW/CCW) în funcție de poziția ușii. Strângeți piulița de fixare în poziția finală.



Pentru ajustarea orizontală a uşilor, Slăbiți șurubul de fixare din partea inferioară Slăbiți piulița de fixare din partea superioară. Înșurubați șurubul de reglare (CW/CCW) pe lateral în funcție de poziția ușii. Strângeți piulița de fixare din partea superioară pentru poziția finală Strângeți șurubul de fixare din partea inferioară



Fixați ansamblul balamalei superioare cu 3 șuruburi.
Instalați capacul balamalei după instalarea soclurilor.
Fixați capacul balamalei cu două șuruburi.



5 Pregătirea

Citiți mai întâi secțiunea „Instrucțiuni privind siguranța”!

5.1 Modalități de reducere a consumului de energie electrică

- Când încărcați alimentele, lăsați suficient spațiu în interiorul frigiderului pentru a permite o circulație suficientă a aerului pentru răcire.
- Deoarece aerul cald și umed nu va pătrunde direct în produsul dvs. atunci când ușile nu sunt deschise, produsul dvs. se va optimiza în condiții suficiente pentru a vă proteja alimentele. În aceste circumstanțe, funcțiile și componentele precum compresorul, ventilatorul, radiatorul, dezghețarea, iluminatul, afișajul și așa mai departe, vor funcționa în funcție de nevoi, consumând energie minimă.
- În cazul în care există mai multe opțiuni, rafturile din sticlă trebuie amplasate astfel încât orificiile de evacuare a aerului de pe peretele din spate să nu fie blocate, şi este de preferat ca orificiile de intrare a aerului să rămână sub raftul de sticlă. Această combinație poate ajuta la îmbunătățirea distribuției aerului și a eficienței energetice.
- Pentru a economisi energie, depozitați alimentele în compartimentul de răcire sau refrigerare în conformitate cu condițiile corespunzătoare de depozitare.

5.2 Prima utilizare

Înainte de a utiliza produsul asigurați-vă că au fost efectuate pregătirile necesare în conformitate cu instrucțiunile din secțiunile "Instrucţiuni privind siguranța" și "Instalare".

- Așteptați cel puțin 2 ore înainte de a utiliza produsul, pentru a asigura eficiența completă a refrigerării.
- Țineți produsul în funcțiune timp de 6 ore fără să introduceți alimente în interior, iar ușa produsului trebuie ținută pe cât posibil închisă.
- Schimbarea de temperatură cauzată de deschiderea și închiderea ușii în timpul utilizării produsului poate duce în mod normal la formarea de condens pe rafturile ușii/corpului și pe produsele de sticlă introduse în produs.
- Se va auzi un sunet când compresorul este cuplat. Este normal ca produsul să facă zgomot chiar dacă compresorul nu funcționează, deoarece lichidul și gazul pot fi comprimate în sistemul de răcire.

- Este normal ca marginile frontale ale produsului să fie calde. Aceste zone sunt concepute să se încălzească pentru a împiedica formarea condensului
- Pentru unele modele, panoul indicator se oprește automat la 1 minut după ce ușa este închisă. Acesta va fi reactivat atunci când ușa este deschisă sau dacă este apăsat vreun buton.

5.3 Clasa climatică și definiții

Vă rugăm să consultați Clasa Climatică de pe plăcuța de identificare a aparatului. Una dintre următoarele informații este aplicabilă aparatului conform Clasei Climatice.

- **SN:** Clima temperată pe termen lung: Aparatul de răcire este proiectat pentru a fi utilizat la temperaturi ambientale cuprinse între 10 °C şi 32 °C.
- **N:** Clima temperată: Aparatul de răcire este proiectat pentru a fi utilizat la temperaturi ambientale cuprinse între 16°C şi 32 °C.
- **ST:** Climă subtropicală: Aparatul de răcire este proiectat pentru a fi utilizat la temperaturi ambientale cuprinse între 16°C şi 38°C.
- **T:** Climă tropicală: Aparatul de răcire este proiectat pentru a fi utilizat la temperaturi ambientale cuprinse între 16°C şi 43°C.

6 Utilizarea produsului

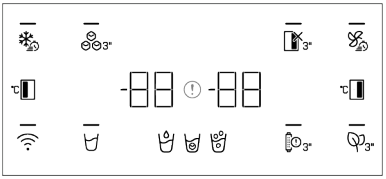
Citiți mai întâi secțiunea „Instrucțiuni privind siguranța”!

- Produsul se utilizează numai pentru depozitarea alimentelor.
- Închideţi supapa de apă dacă vă veți afla departe de casă (de exemplu, în vacanță) și nu veți folosi icematic sau dozatorul de apă pentru o perioadă lungă de timp. În caz contrar, pot apărea scurgeri de apă.

Deconectarea produsului de la priză.

- Îndepărtați alimentele pentru a preveni mirosurile.
- Așteptați ca gheața să se topească, curățați interiorul și lăsați-l să se usuce, lăsați ușile deschise pentru a nu deteriora materialele plastice din interior.

7 Panoul de control al produsului



Citiți mai întâi secțiunea „Instrucțiuni privind siguranța”!

Funcțiile audio și vizuale ale panoului indicator vă vor ajuta la folosirea frigiderului.

*Opţional: Funcțiile afișate sunt opționale, pot exista diferențe de formă și de locație ale funcțiilor de pe panoul indicator al aparatului.

Tasta de congelare rapidă

Atunci când este apăsată tasta de congelare rapidă, LED-ul de pe tastă se aprinde și funcția de congelare rapidă este activată. Temperatura compartimentului de Congelator este setată la -27 grade Celsius. Apăsați din nou tasta pentru a anula funcția. Funcția de congelare rapidă va fi anulată automat. Pentru a congela o cantitate mare de alimente proaspete, apăsați tasta de congelare rapidă înainte de amplasa alimentele în compartimentul frigorific.

Buton Pornit/Oprit (Pornit/ Oprit) Icematic 3"

Apăsarea acestei taste timp de 3 secunde activează procesul de producere a gheții, iar LED-ul de pe tastă se aprinde. Dacă apăsați din nou tasta timp de 3 secunde, procesul de producere a gheții este anulat, iar cuburile de gheață care au fost create anterior pot fi utilizate chiar dacă funcția este anulată.

Indicatorul privind starea de eroare

Acest indicator trebuie să fie activ atunci când frigiderul nu poate efectua o răcire adecvată sau în cazul unei erori a senzorului. Pe indicatorul de temperatură al compartimentului de Congelator va fi afișat „E", iar pe indicatorul de temperatură al compartimentului de răcire se afișează cifre precum 1,2,3...

Aceste cifre furnizează informații serviciului autorizat cu privire la defecțiunea care a intervenit.

Semnul exclamării poate fi afișat atunci când încărcați alimente calde în compartimentul congelator sau păstrați ușa deschisă pentru o perioadă lungă de timp. Aceasta nu este o defecțiune, acest avertisment dispare atunci când alimentul este răcit sau atunci când este apăsat orice buton.

Tastă funcțională (Vacanță) a compartimentului frigorific dezactivată 3"

Pentru a activa funcția vacanță, apăsați tasta timp de 3 secunde.

Modul vacanță va fi activat, iar LED-ul de pe tastă se va ilumina. "- -" va fi afișat pe indicatorul temperaturii Compartimentului frigorific iar compartimentul frigorific nu efectuează răcirea în mod activ. Nu este recomandat să țineți alimente în compartimentul frigorific atunci când această funcție este activată. Celelalte compartimente continuă să se răcească în funcție de temperaturile stabilite anterior. Apăsați din nou tasta continuu timp de 3 secunde pentru a anula această funcție.

Tastă de răcire rapidă

Când apăsați tasta de răcire rapidă, LED-ul tastei este aprins, iar funcția de răcire rapidă va fi activată. Temperatura compartimentului de răcire este setată la 1 grad Celsius. Apăsați din nou tasta pentru a anula funcția. Funcția de congelare rapidă va fi anulată automat după finalizarea răcirii.

Tastă de setare a temperaturii compartimentului frigorific

Permite setarea temperaturii pentru compartimentul frigorific. Apăsarea acestei taste va permite setarea temperaturii compartimentului frigorific la 8,7,6,5,4,3,2 și 1 grade Celsius.

Tasta modulului dezodorizant 3"

Apăsați această tastă timp de 3 secunde pentru a activa/dezactiva funcția dezodorizant. Când funcția de dezodorizare este activă, LED-ul tastei respective este aprins. Când funcția este activă, modulul dezodorizant va fi utilizat periodic.

Tasta avertizare înlocuire filtru 3"

Filtrul de admisie a apei al frigiderului trebuie schimbat la intervale regulate. Frigiderul dumneavoastră va calcula automat această durată. Când durata de viață a filtrului a expirat, LED-ul de pe tasta de avertizare pentru înlocuirea filtrului se aprinde. După schimbarea filtrului, apăsați continuu butonul timp de 3 secunde pentru a opri LED-ul de avertizare pentru înlocuirea filtrului.

Tasta de selectare apă, cuburi de gheață, gheață zdrobită

Această tastă vă permite să comutați între apă, cuburi de gheață și gheață zdrobită. Când activați funcția, lumina de pe tastă va rămâne aprinsă.

Tasta wireless

Această tastă este utilizată pentru a realiza o conexiune wireless cu produsul dvs. prin aplicația mobilă HomeWhiz.

Când apăsați tasta timp de 3 secunde, LED-ul de pe tastă clipește încet (la intervale de 0,5 secunde). Rețeaua home este astfel inițializată pe produs.
După obținerea conexiunii wireless cu produsul, LED de pe tastă se aprinde permanent.
Când este stabilită conexiunea inițială, puteți activa/dezactiva conexiunea cu o apăsare scurtă pe această tastă. LED-ul de pe tastă va clipi rapid (la intervale de 0,2 secunde) până când aparatul dvs. este conectat. Când conexiunea este activă, LED-ul va rămâne aprins.
Dacă legătura nu poate fi stabilită pentru o perioadă lungă, verificați setările conexiunii și consultați secțiunea "Troubleshooting" dn manualul de utilizare.
Aplicația HomeWhiz va fi utilizată pentru conexiunea wireless. Paşii de instalare sunt descrişi în aplicație în timpul instalării.
Puteți accesa aplicația citind codul QR disponibil pe eticheta HomeWhiz de pe produs. Aplicația este oferită prin App Store pentru dispozitive IOS și prin Play Store pentru dispozitive Android.
Accesați **https://www.homewhiz.com/** pentru informații detaliate.

Tasta de setare a temperaturii compartimentului congelator ℃

Setarea temperaturii se face pentru compartimentul congelatorului. Apăsând această tastă, temperatura compartimentului congelatorului va fi setată la -16, -17, -18, -19, -20, -21, -22 grade Celcius.

AVERTISMENT

Temperatura poate fi setată între 1-8°C pentru compartimentul de răcire și între -24 și -15°C pentru compartimentul congelatorului. Valorile temperaturii reglabile pot varia, cu condiția ca acestea să se încadreze în aceste intervale, în conformitate cu specificațiile produsului.

8 Utilizarea aparatului

8.1 Păstrarea alimentelor în compartimentul congelator și frigider

Depozitarea alimentelor în compartimentul congelator

- Puteți activa funcția de congelare rapidă cu 4-6 ore înainte de funcția de congelare și puteți efectua o răcire mai rapidă.
- Aduceți mesele calde la temperatura camerei înainte de a le pune în compartimentul congelator.
- Alimentele care urmează să fie congelate trebuie împărțite în porții în funcție de dimensiunea care trebuie consumată și congelate în ambalaje separate.
- Se recomandă ambalarea alimentelor înainte de a le pune în congelator.
- Pentru a preveni expirarea timpului de depozitare, scrieți data înghețării, ora și numele produsului pe ambalaj în funcție de timpii de depozitare a diferitelor alimente.
- Consumați alimentele pe care le-ați dezghețat rapid. Alimentele dezghețate nu pot fi congelate din nou decât dacă sunt gătite. Nu este sigur să consumi alimentele proaspete congelate fără a găti după ce sunt dezghețate.
- Pe măsură ce congelați alimentele proaspete, nu le aduceți în contact cu alimentele deja congelate. În caz contrar, alimentele congelate vor fi dezghețate.

Depozitarea alimentelor, care sunt vândute congelate

- Când depozitați alimente, urmați perioadele de timp specificate în aceste instrucțiuni.

- Pentru a proteja calitatea alimentelor, păstrați intervalul de timp dintre tranzacția de cumpărare și depozitare cât mai scurt posibil.
- Cumpărați alimente congelate care sunt păstrate la —18 °C sau temperaturi mai scăzute.
- Evitați să cumpărați alimente ale căror ambalaje sunt acoperite cu gheață etc. Aceasta înseamnă că produsul poate fi parțial dezghețat și recongelat. Temperatura afectează calitatea alimentelor.
- Nu depășiți timpul de depozitare recomandat de producătorul de alimente. Scoateți numai alimentele cât aveți nevoie din congelator.
- Cu excepția cazurilor în care circumstanțele extreme sunt disponibile în mediu, dacă produsul dvs. (în tabelul cu valori stabilite recomandate) este setat la valorile stabilite specificate, alimentele își păstrează prospețimea pentru o perioadă mai lungă de timp atât în compartimentul pentru produse proaspete, cât și în compartimentul congelator.
- Dacă compartimentul pentru alimente proaspete este setat la o temperatură mai scăzută, fructele și legumele proaspete pot fi parțial înghețate.

Congelare rapidă

1. Activați funcția de congelare rapidă cu 24 de ore înainte de așezarea alimentelor proaspete.
2. După 24 de ore de la apăsarea butonului, așezați alimentele care doriți să le congelați pe setarul al treilea sau al patrulea cu o capacitate de congelare mai mare.
3. Odată ce funcția de congelare rapidă este activată, aceasta este anulată automat după o perioadă de timp.

Tabel valori setate recomandate

Setarea compartimentului de congelare	Setarea compartimentului frigider	Observații
-18 °C	**4°C**	**Aceasta este setarea implicită recomandată. Această setare este recomandată în cazul în care temperatura ambiantă este sub 30°C.**
-20, -22 sau -24 °C	**4°C**	**Aceste setări sunt recomandate pentru temperaturile ambiante care depășesc 30 °C.**
Quick Freeze (Congelare rapidă)	**4°C**	**Utilizați atunci când doriți să congelați alimentele într-un timp scurt. La încheierea procesului, produsul va reveni la poziția anterioară.**
-18°C sau mai rece	**2°C**	**Utilizați aceste setări în cazul în care considerați că compartimentul răcitorului nu este suficient de rece din cauza temperaturii ambiante sau a deschiderii frecvente a ușii.**

Detalii congelator

Conform standardelor IEC 62552, congelatorul trebuie să aibă capacitatea de a îngheța 4,5 kg de produse alimentare la -18°C sau temperaturi mai scăzute la temperatura camerei de 25° C în 24 de ore pentru fiecare 100 de litri de volum al compartimentului congelator.

Produsele alimentare pot fi conservate numai pentru perioade îndelungate la o temperatură de -18 °C sau mai mică.

Puteți păstra alimentele proaspete luni întregi (la congelator la sau sub temperaturi de -18° C).

Produsele alimentare care urmează să fie congelate nu trebuie să intre în contact cu alimentele deja congelate din interior pentru a evita dezghețarea parțială.

Fierbeți legumele și filtrați apa pentru a prelungi timpul de depozitare congelat. Așezați alimentele în ambalaje etanșe după filtrare și puneți-le în congelator. Bananele, roșiile, salata verde, țelina, ouăle fierte, cartofii și produsele alimentare similare nu trebuie congelate. În cazul în care aceste alimente sunt congelate, numai valorile nutriționale și calitățile alimentare vor fi

afectate negativ. O putrezire care ar amenința sănătatea umană nu este pusă în discuție.

Plasarea alimentelor

Rafturi pentru compartimente congelatoare: Diferite alimente congelate, cum ar fi carne, pește, înghețată, legume etc.

Rafturi pentru compartimente răcitoare: Produse alimentare în vase, farfurii cu capac și cutii cu capac, ouă (în cutie închisă)

Rafturi pentru ușile compartimentului răcitor: Alimente sau băuturi mici și ambalate

Mai crocant: Legume și fructe

Compartiment pentru alimente proaspete: Delicatessen (mâncare pentru micul dejun, produse din carne care urmează să fie consumate în timp scurt)

Depozitarea alimentelor în compartimentul răcitor

- Temperaturile compartimentului cresc vizibil dacă ușa compartimentului este deschisă și închisă frecvent și menținută deschisă mult timp, acest lucru poate reduce durata de viață a alimentelor și poate provoca stricarea alimentelor.
- Pentru a nu provoca modificări ale mirosului și gustului, alimentele trebuie depozitate în recipiente închise.
- Nu depozitați prea multe alimente în frigider. Pentru a obține o răcire mai bună și omogenă, așezați alimentele separat, astfel încât aerul rece să poată rătăci prin ele.
- Asigurați fluxul de aer lăsând un spațiu între alimente și peretele interior. Dacă aplecați mâncarea pe peretele din spate, alimentele pot îngheța.
- Aduceți mesele fierbinți gătite la temperatura camerei înainte de a le pune la frigider. Apoi, puteți așeza masa călduță în rafturile inferioare ale frigiderului. Nu așezați mesele călduroase aproape de alimentele care se pot strica cu ușurință.
- Dezghețați alimentele congelate în compartimentul pentru alimente proaspete. Astfel, puteți răci compartimentul pentru alimente proaspete folosind alimente congelate și economisiți energie.
- Depozitarea fructelor tropicale necoapte (mango, soiuri de pepene galben, papaya, banane, ananas) în frigider poate accelera procesul de maturare. Acest lucru nu este recomandat deoarece va cauza un timp de depozitare mai scurt.
- Ar trebui să păstrați ceapa, usturoiul, ghimbirul și alte legume rădăcinoase în condiții de cameră întunecată și rece, nu în frigider.
- Dacă observați că un aliment s-a stricat în frigider, aruncați alimentele și curățați accesoriile care au intrat în contact cu acesta.
- Pentru a răci rapid mesele precum supele și tocanele, care sunt gătite în vasele mari, le puteți pune la frigider separându-le în propriile recipiente superficiale.
- Nu așezați alimentele neambalate aproape de ouă.
- Păstrați fructele și legumele separat și depozitați fiecare soi împreună (de exemplu; mere cu mere, morcovi cu morcovi).
- Scoateți legumele verzi din punga de plastic și puneți-le la frigider după ce le înfășurați într-un prosop de hârtie sau o cârpă de uscare. Dacă spălați acest tip de mâncare înainte de a le pune la frigider, nu uitați să le uscați.
- Puteți crea un mediu umed și puteți asigura un flux de aer păstrând fructele și legumele, care sunt predispuse la uscare, în pungile de plastic perforate sau nesigilate.
- Cu excepția cazurilor în care circumstanțele extreme sunt disponibile în mediu, dacă produsul dvs. (în tabelul cu valori stabilite recomandate) este setat la valorile stabilite specificate, alimentele își păstrează prospețimea pentru o perioadă mai lungă de timp atât

în compartimentul pentru produse proaspete, cât și în compartimentul congelator.

Depozitați diferite alimente în locuri diferite în funcție de proprietățile lor.

Alimente	Locaţie
Ou	Raft pentru uși
Produse lactate (unt, brânză)	Dacă este disponibil, compartiment cu grad zero (pentru alimente pentru micul dejun)
Fructe, legume și verdeață	Compartiment fructe-legume, mai crocant sau Compartiment EverFresh+ (dacă este disponibil)
Carne proaspătă, păsări de curte, pește, cârnați etc. Alimente gătite	Dacă este disponibil, compartiment cu grad zero (pentru alimente pentru micul dejun)
Gata pentru a servi alimente, produse ambalate, conserve și murături	Rafturi superioare sau raft pentru uși
Băuturi, sticle, condimente și gustări	Raft pentru uși

8.2 Înlocuirea lămpii de iluminat

Luaţi legătura cu Service-ul autorizat atunci când becul/LED-ul utilizat pentru iluminarea frigiderului va fi schimbat.
Lampa (lămpile) utilizată (utilizate) în acest aparat nu poate (pot) fi utilizată (utilizate) pentru iluminatul locuințelor. Scopul acestei lămpi este de a ajuta utilizatorul să introducă alimente în frigider/congelator în condiții de siguranță și confort.

8.3 Alertă ușă deschisă

În funcție de model, sistemul de alertă de deschidere a ușii frigiderului dumneavoastră poate fi diferit.

Versiunea 1;

Dacă ușa produsului rămâne deschisă pentru o anumită perioadă de timp (între 60 s și 120 s), se emite un semnal sonor de avertizare; în funcție de modelul produsului, poate fi afișat și un semnal vizual de avertizare (lumină intermitentă). Dacă închideți ușa dispozitivului sau apăsați un buton de pe ecranul dispozitivului, dacă acesta există, sunetul de avertizare se va opri.

Versiunea 2;

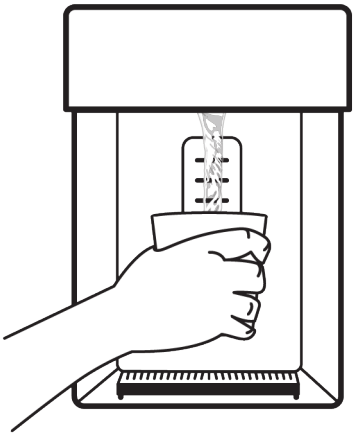
Dacă ușa dispozitivului rămâne deschisă pentru o anumită perioadă de timp (între 60s și 120 s), se declanșează alerta de ușă deschisă. Alerta de deschidere a ușii se declanșează treptat. Pentru început, se va declanșa o avertizare sonoră. După 4 minute, dacă ușa nu este încă închisă, se activează un avertisment vizual (lumină intermitentă). Alerta de deschidere a ușii va fi amânată pentru o anumită perioadă de timp (între 60 s și 120 s) atunci când este apăsată orice tastă de pe ecranul produsului, dacă o astfel de tastă există. Apoi, procesul va începe din nou. Atunci când ușa dispozitivului este închisă, alerta de ușă deschisă va fi anulată.

9 Caracteristicile produsului

9.1 Zona de depozitare a gheţii

Luarea de gheaţă/apă

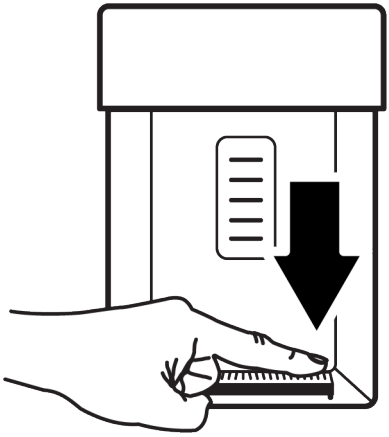
Selectați opțiunea respectivă utilizând afișajul pentru a prelua apă ( ) / cuburi de gheață ( ) / gheață spartă ( ). Apăsați declanșatorul de pe dozatorul de apă pentru a lua apă/gheață. Când comutați între opțiunile cuburi de gheață ( ) / gheață spartă ( ), este posibil ca tipul de gheață de la selecția anterioară să fie livrat.



- Pentru a lua gheață din dozatorul de gheață/apă pentru prima dată, trebuie să așteptați aproximativ 12 ore. În cazul în care nu există suficientă gheață în recipientul pentru gheață, nu puteți lua gheață din dozator.
- Nu consumați cuburile de gheață (3-4 litri) după prima pornire produsului.
- În cazul unei pane de curent sau o defecțiune temporară în timpul funcționării produsului, gheața se poate topi puțin și îngheța din nou. În acest caz, cuburile de gheaţă se pot lipi unul de altul. În cazul în care întreruperea de curent sau defecțiunea continuă, gheața se poate topi și poate provoca scurgeri de apă. Când apare o astfel de problemă, curățați recipientul de gheață aruncând gheața rămasă în recipientul cu gheață.
- Sistemul de apă al produsului trebuie conectat numai la conducta de apă rece. Acesta nu trebuie conectat la conducta de apă caldă.
- Este posibil ca apa să nu poată fi luată în timpul primei funcționări a produsului. Motivul pentru aceasta este existenţa aerului în sistem. Va trebui să eliminaţi aerul din sistem. Pentru aceasta, apăsați pe declanşatorul dozatorului timp de 1-2 minute până când din dozatorul de apă vine apă. La început, apa poate curge neregulat. Debitul de apă va reveni la normal după ce aerul din sistem este eliminat.
- Când filtrul este folosit pentru prima dată, poate ieși o apă murdară. Nu consumaţi primele 10 pahare de apă.
- Când produsul este instalat pentru prima dată, trebuie să treacă aproximativ 12 ore pentru ca apa să se răcească.
- Sistemul de apă al produsului a fost proiectat astfel încât să poată funcționa numai cu apă curată. Nu utilizaţi altă băutură înafara apei.
- Daca nu folosiţi produsul o perioada îndelungată cum ar fi atunci când sunteţi în vacanţă etc., vă recomandăm sa anulaţi racordul de apă. Dacă dozatorul de apă nu este utilizat o perioadă îndelungată de timp, este posibil ca primele 1-2 pahare de apă să fie cu apă caldă.

Tava pentru captarea picăturilor

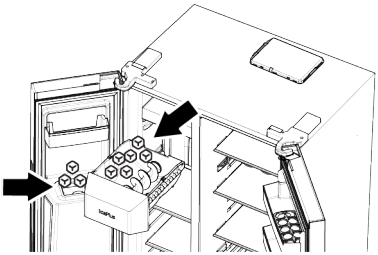
Apa care picură din dozator se acumulează pe tăviță de scurgere, nu există o scurgere pentru apă. Puteţi scoate ţăviţa de scurgere trăgând-o înspre dumneavoastră sau apăsând pe marginea ei. Astfel puteţi curăţa apa din ţăviţa de scurgere.



Aparatul de gheață

Aparatul pentru gheață se află în partea superioară a corpului congelatorului.

Apucând mânerul de sub partea frontală, trageți recipientul de depozitare cu gheață spre dvs. pentru a-l scoate.



Pentru a scoate recipientul de depozitare cu gheață

Apucați mânerul de la baza recipientului și trageți-l spre dvs.

Pentru a reinstala recipientul de depozitare cu gheață

Așezați recipientul în fanta sa și împingeți-l înapoi, ținând paralel cu solul. Vă rugăm să vă asigurați că nu va fi lăsat niciun spațiu liber între recipient și compartimentul aparatului de gheață.

În cazul în care nu puteți obține toate cuburile de gheață produse

Cuburile de gheață rămase în recipientul de depozitare pentru o perioadă lungă de timp se pot lipi între ele și pot forma blocuri mari de gheață. În acest caz, scoateți recipientul de depozitare cu gheață conform descrierii din manual, separați cuburile de gheață, scoateți-le pe cele care nu pot fi separate de recipient și puneți cuburile rămase înapoi în recipient.

Dacă problema persistă, verificați canalul pentru gheață și ștergeți-l dacă este blocat.

La prima utilizare a aparatului de gheață sau după o perioadă lungă

Cuburile de gheață se pot micșora din cauza aerului rezidual din sistemul de apă. Aerul va fi evacuat automat după o perioadă de timp de utilizare.

- Nu folosiți cuburile de gheață produse în prima zi, astfel încât să puteți reîmprospăta toată apa rămasă în sistem.
- Nu introduceți mâna sau niciun alt obiect în canalul pentru gheață și în lamele de zdrobire a gheții în timpul funcționării frigiderului.
- Nu permiteți copiilor să se agațe de aparatul de gheață, de recipientul de păstrare a gheții sau de dozatorul de apă/gheață.
- Prindeți bine recipientul de depozitare cu gheață cu ambele mâini, pentru a nu cădea.
- Când închideți rapid ușa aparatului, este posibil ca apa din aparatul de gheață să sară în recipientul de depozitare cu gheață.
- Nu demontați recipientul de depozitare cu gheață dacă nu este necesar.
- În cazul unui blocaj (aparatul nu eliberează gheață) în timp ce obțineți gheață zdrobită, încercați să obțineți cuburi de gheață.
- Apoi, puteți încerca din nou să obțineți gheață zdrobită.
- Când luați gheața zdrobită, aparatul poate produce mai întâi cuburi de gheață. Este posibil ca aparatul să producă cuburi de gheață atunci când luați gheață zdrobită.
- Ușa congelatorului aparatului de gheață poate fi acoperită de strat subțire de gheață și o peliculă.
- Acest lucru este normal și vă recomandăm să îl curățați imediat.
- După un anumit timp, apa se poate umple în grila care se află la baza dozatorului de apă.
- Vă recomandăm să scoateți apa din grătar în mod regulat.
- Este normal să auziți un sunet când cuburile de gheață cad din cutia dozatorului de gheață. Acest lucru nu înseamnă o defecțiune.
- Mecanismul cu lamă al recipientului de gheață este ascuțit și vă poate răni mâna.

- Dacă cuburile de gheață nu sunt eliberate din dozatorul de gheață, înseamnă că cuburile de gheață pot fi lipite între ele. Trebuie să curățați recipientul pentru a continua să obțineți cuburi de gheață.
- Când este apăsată maneta pentru gheață (Indicator etc.), tipul de gheață nu poate fi schimbat. Trebuie să eliberați maneta (Indicator etc.), să schimbați tipul de gheață și să luați din nou gheață. Pentru aceasta, puteți lua din nou gheață după ce ați schimbat tipul de gheață de pe indicator.

9.2 Suportul pentru ouă

Puteți așeza suportul pentru ouă pe ușa sau pe raftul dorit.
Dacă suportul pentru ouă urmează să fie așezat pe raft, vă recomandăm să alegeți rafturi inferioare mai reci.
- Nu așezați niciodată suportul pentru ouă în compartimentul congelatorului.

9.3 Sertar pentru fructe și legume proaspete

Setarul pentru legume şi fructe proaspete al frigiderului este conceput pentru a menține legumele proaspete prin păstrarea umidității. În acest scop, circularea totală a aerului rece este intensificată în cutia pentru legume şi fructe. Păstraţi fructele şi legumele în acest compartiment. Păstraţi legumele cu frunze verzi şi fructele separat pentru a prelungi durata de viaţă.

9.4 Tehnologii sertar legume şi fructe

Lumina albastră

Fructele și legumele păstrate în compartimentele pentru legume și iluminate cu lumină albastră își continuă fotosinteza prin efectul frecvenței luminii albastre și, astfel, își păstrează conținutul de vitamine.

HarvestFresh

Fructele și legumele păstrate în compartimentele pentru legume și iluminate prin tehnologiaHarvestFresh își păstrează vitaminele pentru o perioadă mai lungă datorită luminilor albastră, verde, roșie și a ciclurilor de lumină-întuneric care simulează un ciclu de zi.
Atunci când ușa frigiderului dvs. este deschisă în timpul perioadei de întuneric a tehnologiei HarvestFresh, frigiderul dvs. va simți acest lucru în mod automat și va ilumina sertarul cu una dintre luminile albastre, verzi sau roșii, pentru confortul dvs. După ce ați închis ușa frigiderului, perioada de întuneric va continua, reprezentând timpul de noapte într-un ciclu de zi.

9.5 Zona de depozitare la rece a produselor lactate

Sertar depozitare la rece

Sertarul de depozitare la rece poate atinge temperaturi mai scăzute în compartimentul frigorific. Utilizați acest sertar pentru a depozita delicatese (salam, cârnați, produse lactate etc.) şi produse lactate care necesită o temperatură de depozitare mai scăzută sau produse din carne, pui sau pește pentru consum imediat. Stocarea fructelor și legumelor în acest compartiment nu este recomandată.

9.6 Sertar legume fructe cu control al umidității

Everfresh

Cu funcția de sertar cu umiditate controlată, umiditatea legumelor și fructelor este ținută sub control, iar alimentele sunt păstrate proaspete pentru o perioadă mai lungă de timp.
Vă recomandăm să aşezaţi legumele cu frunze precum salata verde, spanacul și legumele similare care sunt sensibile la

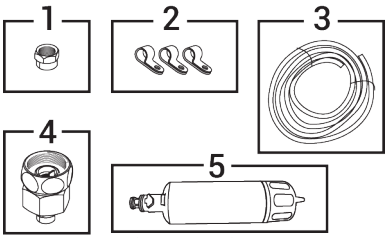
pierderea umidității în sertar, nu în poziție verticală pe rădăcini, ci cât mai orizontal posibil.
La plasarea legumelor, așezați legumele grele și dure în partea de jos și cele ușoare și moi în partea de sus, luând în considerare greutatea specifică a legumelor.
Nu lăsaţi niciodată legumele în pungi în sertarul pentru legume şi fructe. Lăsându-le în pungi de plastic, legumele putrezesc într-un timp scurt.
În situațiile în care nu se preferă contactul cu alte legume, utilizați materiale de ambalare, cum ar fi hârtia, care are un anumit nivel de porozitate din punct de vedere al igienei.
Nu așezați fructe care au o producție mare de gaze de etilenă, cum ar fi pere, caise, piersici și în special mere, în același sertar cu alte legume și fructe. Gazul de etilenă care provine din aceste fructe poate determina alte legume și fructe să se maturizeze mai repede și să putrezească într-o perioadă mai scurtă de timp.

9.7 Racordarea la apă

(Această caracteristică este opțională)

AVERTIZARE
Produsul și pompa de apă, dacă există, trebuie să fie scoase din priză în timpul racordării.

Conexiunile produsului dvs. la rețea, la filtru și la damigeană trebuie să fie efectuate de un service autorizat.
În funcție de model, puteți racorda produsul la o damigeană sau direct la rețeaua de apă. Pentru a face acest racord, mai întâi trebuie să conectați furtunul de apă la produs.
În funcție de modelul produsului dvs., verificați dacă următoarele piese sunt incluse cu produsul:

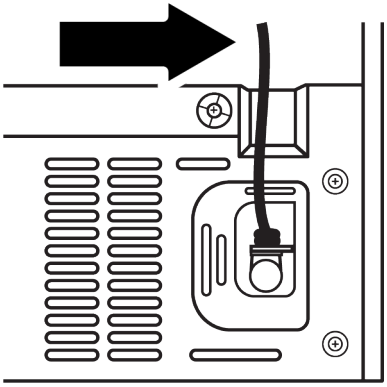


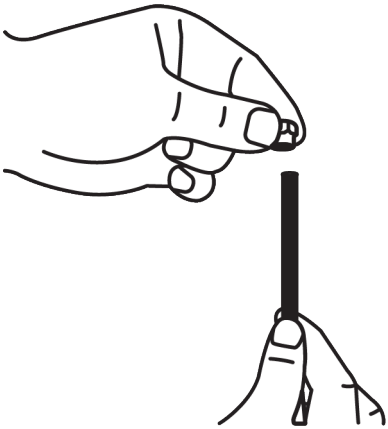
1. Racord (1 bucată) : Utilizat pentru fixarea furtunului de apă la partea din spate a produsului.
2. Clemă pentru furtun (3 bucăți) : Folosit pentru fixarea furtunului de apă pe perete.
3. Furtun de apă (1 bucată, 5 metri diametru 1/4 inch): Folosit pentru realizarea de racordări la apă.
4. Adaptor pentru robinet (1 bucată) : Utilizat pentru conectarea la rețeaua de apă rece cu filtru poros.
5. Filtru de apă (1 bucată *Opțional): Acesta este utilizat pentru a racorda produsul la rețeaua de apă. Dacă există un racord pentru damigeană, nu este nevoie să folosiți un filtru de apă.

Racordarea furtunului de apă la produs

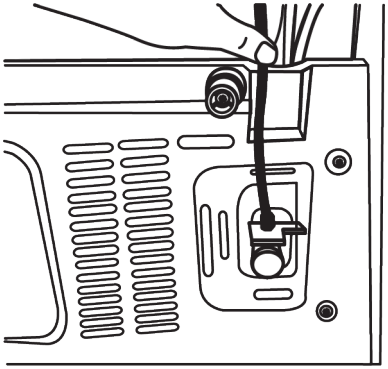
Urmați instrucțiunile de mai jos pentru a racorda furtunul de apă la produs.

1. Îndepărtați fitingul de pe adaptorul de capăt de furtun atașat la partea din spate a produsului și înșurubați-l pe furtunul de apă.

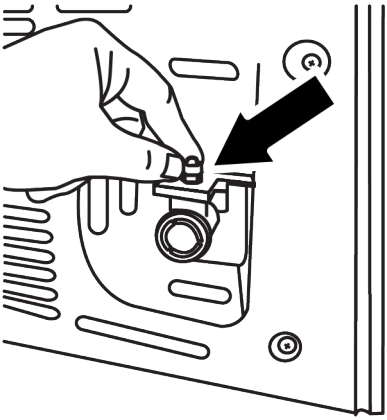




2. Atașați furtunul de apă la adaptorul pentru furtun apăsând ferm în jos.



3. Fixați racordul la adaptorul pentru capăt de furtun prin strângere manuală. Puteți strânge racordul folosind o cheie pentru țevi sau un clește.

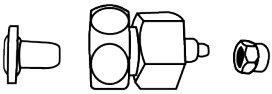


Racordarea la rețeaua de apă

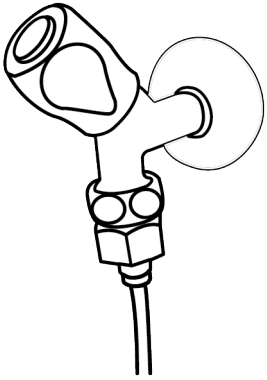
(Această caracteristică este opțională)

Dacă doriţi să utilizați produsul prin racordarea acestuia la conducta de apă rece, trebuie să instalați un racord standard cu supapă de 1/2" pe rețeaua de apă rece din locuința dumneavoastră. Dacă acest fiting nu este disponibil și nu sunteți sigur, consultați un instalator calificat.

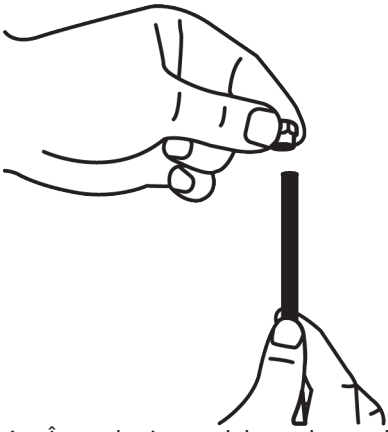
1. Deconectați racordul de la adaptorul robinetului.



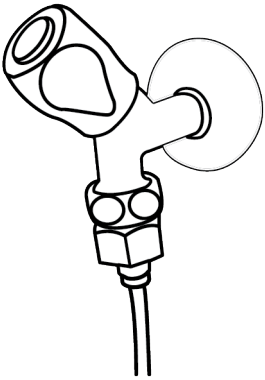
2. Conectați adaptorul pentru robinet la robinetul de rețea.



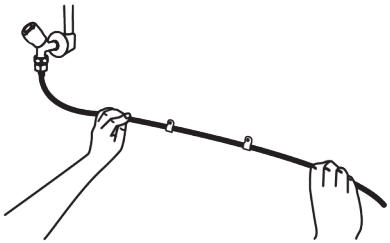
3. Înșurubați racordul pe furtunul de apă.



4. Înşurubaţi racordul pe adaptorul de robinet și strângeți-l cu mâna/cheia.



5. Fixați furtunul de apă în locuri adecvate cu ajutorul clemelor prevăzute pentru a preveni deteriorarea, alunecarea sau deplasarea accidentală.



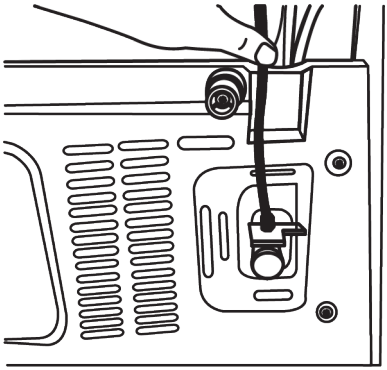
AVERTIZARE

După deschiderea robinetului, asigurați-vă că nu există scurgeri de apă la ambele îmbinări ale furtunului de apă. În caz de scurgere, închideți imediat robinetul și strângeți toate îmbinările cu o cheie pentru țevi sau un clește.

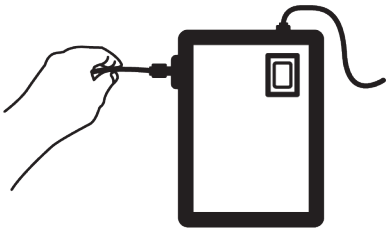
Pentru produsele care urmează să fie utilizate în damigene;

(Această caracteristică este opțională)
Pentru a racorda apa din damigeană la produs, este necesară pompa de apă recomandată de service-ul autorizat.
Pentru a racorda apa din damigeană la produs, este necesară pompa de apă recomandată de service-ul autorizat.

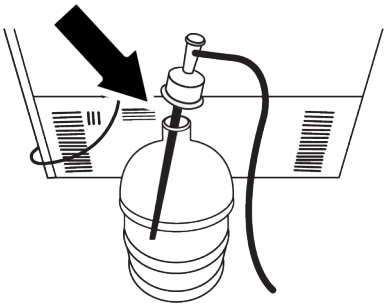
1. După ce ați racordat un capăt al furtunului de apă de la pompă la produs, urmați instrucțiunile de mai jos.



2. Efectuați racordul prin împingerea celuilalt capăt al furtunului de apă în orificiul de intrare al furtunului de apă al pompei.



3. Fixați furtunul pompei prin introducerea acestuia în damigeană.



4. După finalizarea racordului, conectați pompa la priză și porniți pompa.

După pornirea pompei, așteptați 2-3 minute pentru ca aceasta să atingă eficiența dorită.

Consultați manualul de instrucțiuni al pompei în timp ce faceți racordul la apă.

Dacă se va utiliza o damigeană, nu este nevoie să folosiți un filtru de apă.

Filtrul de apă

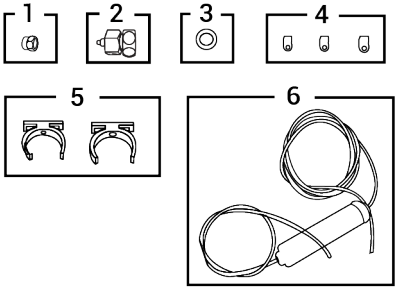
(Această caracteristică este opțională)
În funcție de model, produsul dumneavoastră poate avea un filtru exterior sau interior. Pentru a instala filtrul de apă, urmați instrucțiunile de mai jos.

Montarea filtrului exterior pe perete

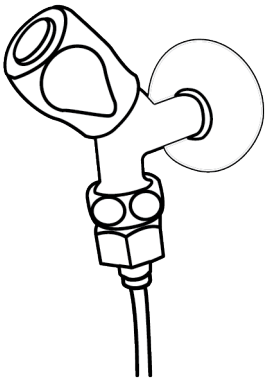
(Această caracteristică este opțională)

AVERTIZARE
Nu instalați filtrul pe produs.

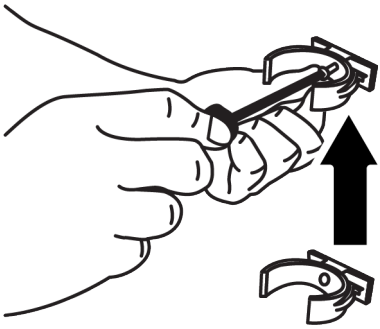
În funcție de modelul produsului dvs., verificați dacă următoarele piese sunt incluse cu produsul:



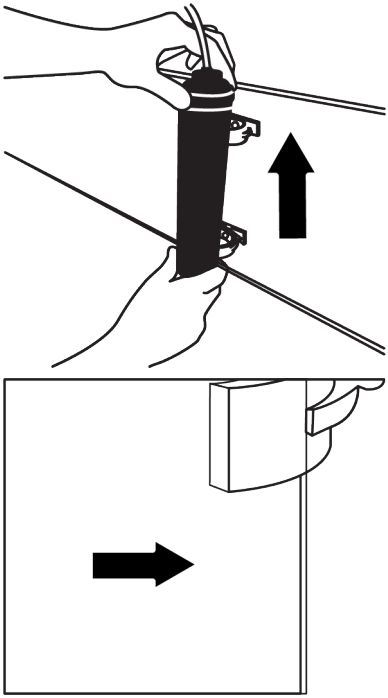
1. Racord (1 bucată) : Utilizat pentru fixarea furtunului de apă la partea din spate a produsului.
2. Adaptor pentru robinet (1 bucată) : Utilizat pentru racordarea la rețeaua de apă rece.
3. Filtru poros (1 bucată)
4. Clemă pentru furtun (3 bucăți) : Folosit pentru fixarea furtunului de apă pe perete.
5. Aparat de conectare a filtrului (2 bucăți): Utilizat pentru montarea filtrului pe perete.
6. Filtru de apă (1 bucată): Acesta este utilizat pentru a racorda produsul la rețeaua de apă. Dacă există un racord pentru damigeană, nu este nevoie să folosiți un filtru de apă.
7. Conectați adaptorul pentru robinet la robinetul de rețea.
8. Stabiliți locul în care va fi fixat filtrul exterior. Montați aparatul de racordare a filtrului (5) pe perete.
9. Atașați filtrul perpendicular pe suportul filtrului, așa cum este indicat pe etichetă. (6).



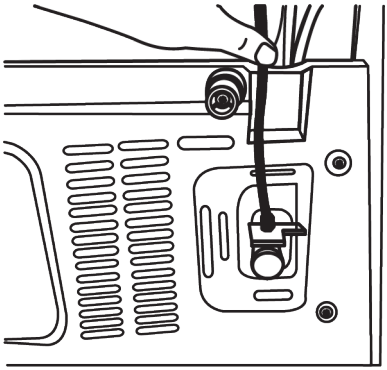
10. Racordaţi furtunul de apă care iese din partea superioară a filtrului la adaptorul produsului de racordare a apei.



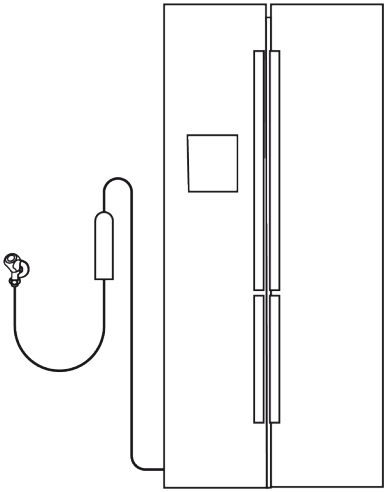
11. După ce racordarea este finalizată, imaginea ar trebui să fie cea prezentată mai jos.



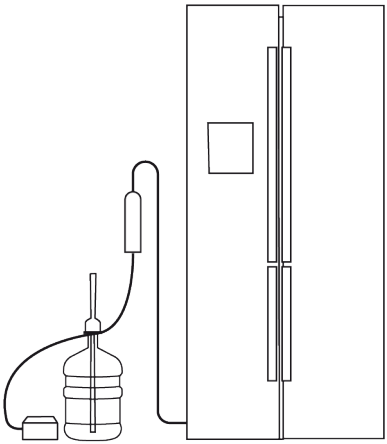
Deoarece filtrul intern care vine cu produsul nu este instalat, procedurile necesare pentru pregătirea acestuia sunt următoarele:



Conducta de apă

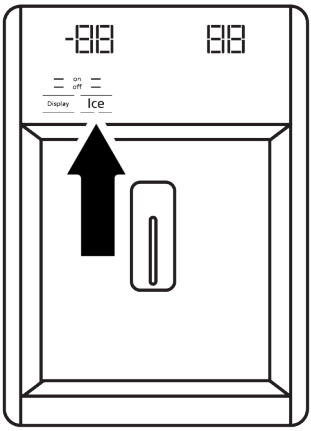


Conducta damigenei:



Nu beţi primele 10 pahare de apă după conectarea filtrului.

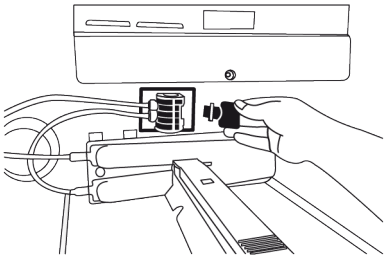
1. Pentru instalarea filtrului, **indicatorul "Ice Off"** trebuie să fie activ. Comutarea între indicatorii ON și OFF de pe afișaj se face prin apăsarea butonului **"Ice".**



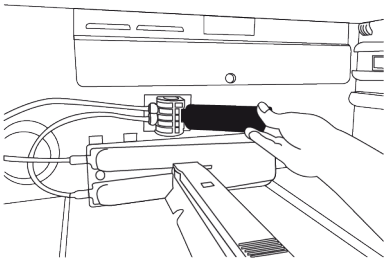
2. Scoateți compartimentul pentru legume pentru a avea acces la filtrul de apă.
3. Scoateți capacul de by-pass al filtrului de apă trăgându-l spre dumneavoastră.

Este normal să curgă câteva picături de apă după ce se scoate capacul.

4. Introduceți capacul filtrului de apă în mecanism și împingeți-l înainte pentru a-l bloca în poziție.



5. Ieșiți din modul **"Ice Off"** apăsând din nou butonul **"Ice"** de pe afișaj.



Filtrul de apă îndepărtează unele particule străine din apă. Acesta nu purifică apa de microorganisme.

10 Întreţinerea şi curăţarea

Citiți mai întâi secțiunea „Instrucțiuni privind siguranța”!

Înainte de a curăța produsul, scoateți-l din priză sau deconectați siguranța la care este conectat.

Nu puneți mâinile, picioarele sau obiectele metalice sub frigider sau între frigider și podea, indiferent care ar fi motivul. Se pot produce blocaje sau orice muchie ascuțită poate provoca vătămări corporale.

- Nu folosiți instrumente ascuțite sau abrazive pentru a curăța produsul. Nu folosiți materiale precum agenți de curățare de uz domestic, săpun, detergenți, gaz, benzină, diluant, alcool, ceară etc.
- Praful trebuie îndepărtat de pe grilajul de ventilație din spatele produsului cel puțin o dată pe an (fără a deschide capacul). Curățaţi ușa cu o cârpă umedă.

Pentru produsele cu dozator de apă/ gheață

- Dacă apa din rezervorul de apă are 2- 3 săptămâni, aceasta trebuie înlocuită.
- Recipientul de apă și componentele dozatorului de apă nu trebuie spălate în mașini de spălat vase.
- Dizolvați o linguriță de carbonat în jumătate de litru de apă. Umeziţi o bucată de cârpă în apă şi stoarceţi-o. Ştergeţi dispozitivul cu această cârpă şi uscaţi bine.
- Aveți grijă să nu intre apă în capacul lămpii, de sticla de iluminare LED, orificiile de aerisire sau alte părți electrice. Risc de electrocutare și scurtcircuit!
- Nu deschideți secțiunile sub tensiune (capacul plăcii de comandă, capacul din spate al compresorului, dacă există, etc.) fără prezența unei persoane autorizate și nu efectuați nicio operațiune de curățare, întreținere sau reparație aici. Dacă produsul nu are un capac în secțiunea compresorului, nu atingeți această zonă cu mâinile sau cu vreun obiect. Risc de electrocutare și scurtcircuit!
- Curăță ușa cu o cârpă umedă. Scoateți ușile și suporturile corpului, precum și tot conținutul din frigider. Scoateți rafturile ușilor ridicându-le în sus. Curățați și uscați rafturile, apoi montați-le la loc glisând de sus.
- Nu utilizați apă clorurată sau produse de curățare pe suprafața exterioară și pe componentele cromate ale produsului. Clorul va cauza ruginirea suprafețelor metalice.
- Nu vă așezați mâinile, picioarele sau obiectele metalice sub frigider. Se pot produce blocaje sau orice margine ascuțită poate provoca vătămări corporale.
- Nu utilizați unelte ascuțite și abrazive, săpun, materiale pentru curățarea casei, detergenți, gaz, benzină, lac și substanțe similare pentru a preveni deformarea și îndepărtarea amprentelor de pe partea din plastic. Folosiți apă călduță și o cârpă moale pentru curățare și apoi uscați prin ștergere.

Pe produse fără caracteristica no-frost;

- Pe peretele din spate al compartimentului congelatorului pot apărea picături de apă și formarea de gheață de grosimea unui deget. Nu curățați și nu aplicați niciodată uleiuri sau materiale similare.
- Utilizați o cârpă din microfibră ușor umezită pentru a curăța suprafața externă a produsului. Bureții și alte tipuri de haine de curățare pot provoca zgârieturi.
- Pentru a curăța toate componentele detașabile în timpul curățării suprafeței interioare a produsului, spălați aceste componente cu o soluție ușoară constând din săpun, apă și bicarbonat de sodiu. Spălaţi şi uscaţi bine. Preveniți contactul apei cu componentele de iluminare și panoul de control.
- Asigurați-vă că nu intră apă în carcasa lămpii şi în alte componente electrice.
- Curăță ușa cu o cârpă umedă. Scoateți tot conținutul pentru a scoate rafturile ușilor și ale corpului. Scoateți rafturile ușilor ridicându-le în sus. Curățați și uscați rafturile, apoi montați-le la loc glisând de sus.
- Nu utilizați apă clorurată sau produse de curățare pe suprafața exterioară și pe componentele cromate ale produsului. Clorul va cauza ruginirea suprafețelor metalice.
- Nu utilizați unelte ascuțite și abrazive, săpun, materiale pentru curățarea casei, detergenți, gaz, benzină, lac și substanțe similare pentru a preveni deformarea și îndepărtarea amprentelor de pe partea din plastic. Folosiți apă călduță și o cârpă moale pentru curățare și apoi uscați prin ștergere.
- Pe produsele fără caracteristica No-Frost, pe peretele din spate al compartimentului frigorific pot apărea picături de apă și formarea gheții de

grosimea unui deget. Nu curățați și nu aplicați niciodată uleiuri sau materiale similare.
- Utilizați numai o cârpă din microfibră ușor umezită pentru a curăța suprafața externă a produsului. Bureții și alte tipuri de haine de curățare pot provoca zgârieturi.
- Pentru a curăța toate componentele detașabile în timpul curățării suprafeței interioare a produsului, spălați aceste componente cu o soluție ușoară constând din săpun, apă și bicarbonat de sodiu. Spălaţi şi uscaţi bine. Preveniți contactul apei cu componentele de iluminare și panoul de control.
- Nu folosiți oțet, alcool de frecare sau alți agenți de curățare pe bază de alcool pe orice suprafață interioară.

Suprafețe externe din oțel inoxidabil

Utilizați un agent de curățare neabraziv pentru oțel inoxidabil și aplicați-l cu o cârpă moale, care nu lasă scame. Pentru lustruire, ștergeți ușor suprafața cu o cârpă din microfibră umezită cu apă și folosiți o lavetă uscată pentru lustruire uscat. Urmați întotdeauna venele din oțel inoxidabil.

Prevenirea mirosurilor neplăcute

Produsul a fost fabricat fără să prezinte orice mirosuri neplăcute. Cu toate acestea, depozitarea necorespunzătoare a alimentelor și curățarea necorespunzătoare a suprafețelor interne pot provoca mirosuri.
- Pentru a evita acest lucru, curățați interiorul cu apă cu bicarbonat de sodiu la fiecare 15 zile.
- Păstrați alimentele în suporturi sigilate, deoarece microorganismele care apar din alimentele păstrate în recipiente nesigilate vor provoca mirosuri neplăcute.
- Nu păstrați în frigider alimente expirate și alterate.

Protejarea suprafețelor din plastic

Dacă pe suprafețele din plastic se scurge ulei, acestea se pot deteriora; curățați-le imediat cu apă caldă.

11 Depanare

Citiți mai întâi secțiunea „Instrucțiuni privind siguranța”!
Verificaţi această listă înainte de a contacta departamentul de service. Puteţi economisi timp şi bani. Această listă include probleme frecvente care nu sunt provocate de defecte de material sau de manoperă. Este posibil ca unele funcţii descrise aici să nu se aplice pentru produsul dvs.
Dacă problema persistă după ce ați urmat instrucțiunile din acest capitol, contactați distribuitorul dvs. sau un centru de service autorizat. Nu încercaţi să reparaţi produsul.

Frigiderul nu funcţionează.
- Cablul de alimentare nu este complet reglat. >>> Introduceţi ştecherul în priză.
- Siguranţa prizei la care este conectat frigiderul sau siguranţa principală este arsă. >>> Verificați siguranța.

Condens pe peretele lateral al compartimentului frigiderului (MULTI ZONE, COOL CONTROL şi FLEXI ZONE).
- Uşa este deschisă prea frecvent. >>> Aveţi grijă să nu deschideţi uşa frigiderului prea frecvent.
- Mediul este prea umed. >>> Nu instalaţi produsul în medii umede.
- Alimentele lichide sunt păstrate în recipiente deschise. >>> Păstraţi alimentele lichide în recipiente închise.
- Uşa produsului este lăsată deschisă. >>> Nu lăsaţi uşa frigiderului deschisă perioade îndelungate de timp.
- Termostatul este setat la o temperatură foarte rece. >>> Setaţi termostatul la o temperatură adecvată.

Compresorul nu funcţionează.
- Sistemul de protecţie termică a compresorului se va activa în cazul penelor de curent sau în cazul

deconectării şi reconectării la priză, întrucât presiunea din sistemul de răcire nu este încă echilibrată. Frigiderul va porni după circa 6 minute. Contactaţi un centru de service dacă frigiderul nu porneşte după această perioadă.
- Dezgheţare este activată. >>> Acest mod este normal pentru un frigider cu dezgheţare automată. Ciclul de dezgheţare are loc periodic.
- Frigiderul nu este conectat la priză.>>> Asiguraţi-vă că ştecherul este introdus corect în priză.
- Setarea de temperatură este incorectă. >>> Selectaţi temperatura adecvată.
- Nu este curent. >>> Frigiderul va continua să funcţioneze normal după ce curentul revine.

În timpul funcţionării frigiderului, zgomotul devine mai intens.

- Modul de funcţionare a frigiderului se poate modifica în funcţie de condiţiile ambientale. Acesta este un fenomen normal şi nu reprezintă o defecţiune.

Frigiderul porneşte des sau funcţionează perioade îndelungate de timp.

- Este posibil ca noul dvs. frigider să fie mai mare decât cel vechi. Frigiderele mari funcţionează perioade îndelungate de timp.
- Temperatura încăperii poate fi ridicată. >>> De regulă, frigiderul funcţionează perioade îndelungate de timp la temperaturi ridicate în încăpere.
- Este posibil ca frigiderul să fi fost conectat recent la priză sau să fi fost umplut recent cu alimente. >>> Dacă frigiderul a fost conectat recent la priză sau a fost umplut cu alimente, va dura mai mult până frigiderul va atinge temperatura setată. Este un lucru normal.
- Este posibil ca în frigider să fi fost introduse recent cantităţi mari de alimente calde. >>> Nu introduceţi alimente calde în frigider.
- Este posibil ca uşile să fi fost deschise frecvent sau lăsate întredeschise mai mult timp. >>> Aerul cald care pătrunde în frigider determină funcţionarea pe perioade mai îndelungate de timp. Deschideţi mai rar uşile.
- Este posibil ca uşa congelatorului sau frigiderului să fi fost lăsată întredeschisă. >>> Verificaţi dacă uşile sunt închise corect.
- Produsul poate fi setat la o temperatură foarte joasă. >>> Selectaţi o temperatură mai ridicată şi aşteptaţi ca aceasta să fie atinsă.
- Este posibil ca garnitura uşii frigiderului sau congelatorului să fie murdară, uzată, ruptă sau poziţionată incorect. >>> Curăţaţi sau înlocuiţi garnitura. Garniturile deteriorate/defecte determină funcţionarea pe perioade îndelungate de timp a frigiderului pentru a se asigura temperatura corectă.

Temperatura congelatorului este foarte joasă, iar temperatura frigiderului este adecvată.

- Aţi selectat o temperatură foarte joasă a congelatorului. >>> Selectaţi o temperatură mai ridicată a congelatorului şi verificaţi din nou.

Temperatura frigiderului este foarte joasă, iar temperatura congelatorului este adecvată.

- Aţi selectat o temperatură foarte joasă a frigiderului. >>> Setaţi o temperatură mai ridicată a compartimentului frigorific şi verificaţi din nou.

Alimentele din sertarele frigiderului sunt înghețate.

- Aţi selectat o temperatură foarte joasă a frigiderului. >>> Setaţi o temperatură mai ridicată a compartimentului frigorific şi verificaţi din nou.

Temperatura din frigider sau congelator este foarte mare.

- Aţi selectat o temperatură foarte ridicată a frigiderului. >>> Setarea temperaturii compartimentului de răcire are un efect asupra temperaturii din compartimentul congelatorului. Așteptați până când temperatura pieselor relevante atinge

nivelul suficient prin schimbarea temperaturii compartimentelor de răcire sau de congelare.
- Este posibil ca uşile să fi fost deschise frecvent sau lăsate întredeschise mai mult timp. >>> Deschideţi mai rar uşile.
- Este posibil ca uşa să fi fost lăsată întredeschisă. >>> Închideţi complet uşa.
- Este posibil ca frigiderul să fi fost conectat recent la priză sau să fi fost umplut recent cu alimente. >>> Acest lucru este normal. Dacă frigiderul a fost conectat recent la priză sau a fost umplut cu alimente, va dura mai mult până frigiderul va atinge temperatura setată.
- Este posibil ca în frigider să fi fost introduse recent cantităţi mari de alimente calde. >>> Nu introduceţi alimente calde în frigider.

Vibraţii sau zgomot.
- Suprafaţa nu este plană sau dură >>> Dacă frigiderul se clatină când este împins uşor, reglaţi picioarele pentru a echilibra frigiderul. De asemenea, asiguraţi-vă că podeaua este suficient de stabilă şi poate susţine frigiderul.
- Zgomotul poate fi provocat de obiectele amplasate pe frigider. >>> Aceste obiecte trebuie îndepărtate de pe frigider.
- Frigiderul emite zgomote asemănătoare curgerii sau pulverizării lichidelor etc.
- Funcţionarea frigiderului se bazează pe circulaţia gazelor şi lichidelor. >>> Acesta este un fenomen normal şi nu reprezintă o defecţiune.

Frigiderul emite un zgomot similar cu şuieratul vântului.
- Frigiderul este prevăzut cu un ventilator pentru răcire. Acesta este un fenomen normal şi nu reprezintă o defecţiune.

Condens pe pereţii interiori ai frigiderului.
- Mediile calde şi umede favorizează formarea gheţii şi condensului. Acesta este un fenomen normal şi nu reprezintă o defecţiune.
- Este posibil ca uşile să fi fost deschise frecvent sau lăsate întredeschise mai mult timp. >>> Deschideţi mai rar uşile; dacă uşa este deschisă, închideţi-o.
- Este posibil ca uşa să fi fost lăsată întredeschisă. >>> Închideţi complet uşa.

Condens în exteriorul frigiderului sau între uşi.
- Este posibil ca mediul să fie umed. Acest fenomen este normal în medii umede. >>> La reducerea umidităţii, condensul va dispărea.

Mirosuri neplăcute în frigider.
- Frigiderul nu este curăţat în mod periodic. >>> Curăţaţi periodic interiorul frigiderului folosind un burete, apă caldă şi carbonatată.
- Este posibil ca mirosul să fie cauzat de anumite recipiente şi ambalaje. >>> Folosiţi un recipient sau un ambalaj care nu prezintă mirosuri neplăcute.
- Alimentele au fost introduse în recipiente deschise. >>> Păstraţi alimentele în recipiente închise. Din alimentele nesigilate, microorganismele se pot răspândi și pot provoca mirosuri neplăcute.
- Aruncaţi toate alimentele expirate sau alterate din frigider.

Uşa nu se închide.
- Este posibil ca ambalajele alimentelor să blocheze uşa. >>> Mutaţi alimentele care împiedică închiderea uşii.
- Este posibil ca frigiderul să fie înclinat. >>> Reglaţi picioarele de pentru a echilibra frigiderul.
- Suprafaţa nu este plană sau dură >>> Asiguraţi-vă că suprafaţa este plană şi destul de dură pentru a susţine produsul.

Cutia legume/fructe este blocată.
- Este posibil ca alimentele să atingă partea superioară a sertarului. >>> Rearanjaţi alimentele în sertar.

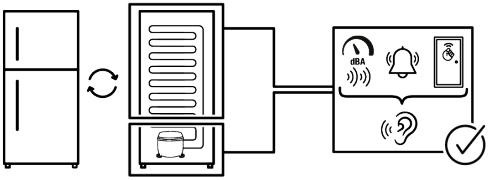
Temperatura la suprafaţa produsului.

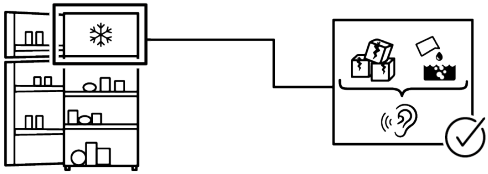
- Temperatura ridicată poate fi observată între două uși, pe panourile laterale și pe suprafața grilei din spate în timp ce produsul este pus în funcțiune. Acest lucru este normal și nu necesită reparații.

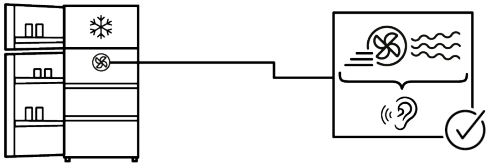
Ventilatorul continuă să funcționeze atunci când ușa este deschisă.

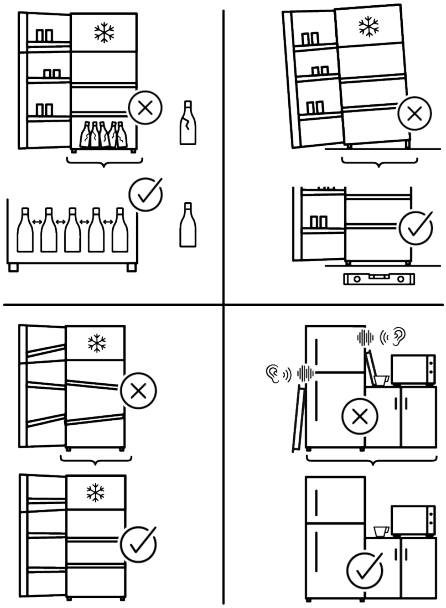
- Ventilatorul poate continua să funcționeze atunci când ușa congelatorului este deschisă.

Dacă problema persistă după ce ați urmat instrucțiunile din acest capitol, contactați distribuitorul dvs. sau un centru de service autorizat. Nu încercaţi să reparaţi produsul. Este un lucru normal.


dBA







DECLARAȚIE DE DECLINARE A RĂSPUNDERII:

Unele defecțiuni (simple) pot fi tratate în mod adecvat de către utilizatorul final fără a apărea nicio problemă de siguranță sau utilizare nesigură, cu condiția ca acestea să fie efectuate în limitele și în conformitate cu următoarele instrucțiuni (consultați secțiunea „Auto-reparare").

Prin urmare, dacă în secțiunea „Auto-reparare" de mai jos nu este autorizat altfel, reparațiile vor fi adresate mecanicilor profesioniști înregistrați pentru a evita problemele de siguranță. Un mecanic profesionist înregistrat este un mecanic profesionist căruia i s-a acordat acces la instrucțiunile și lista de piese de schimb ale acestui produs de către producător conform metodelor descrise în actele legislative în conformitate cu Directiva 125/2009/CE.

Cu toate acestea, numai agentul de service (adică mecanicii profesioniști autorizați) pe care îl puteți contacta de la numărul de telefon indicat în manualul de utilizare/ cardul de garanție sau prin dealer-ul dumneavoastră autorizat poate asigura service-ul în condițiile garanției. Prin urmare, vă rugăm să rețineți că reparațiile efectuate de mecanici profesioniști (care nu sunt autorizați de) Beko vor duce la anularea garanției.

Auto-repararea

Auto-repararea poate fi efectuată de utilizatorul final cu privire exclusiv la următoarele piese de schimb: mânere de uși, balamale uși, tăvi, coșuri și garnituri de ușă (o listă actualizată este disponibilăsupport.beko.com începând cu 1 martie 2021).

Mai mult, pentru a asigura siguranța produsului și pentru a preveni riscul de vătămare gravă, auto-repararea menționată se va face urmând instrucțiunile din manualul de utilizare pentru auto-reparare sau care sunt disponibile în support.beko.com . Pentru siguranța dumneavoastră, scoateţi produsul din priză înainte de a încerca orice auto-reparare.

Reparațiile și încercarea de reparații ale utilizatorilor finali pentru piesele care nu sunt incluse în această listă și/sau care nu respectă instrucțiunile din manualele de utilizare pentru auto-reparare sau care sunt disponibile în support.beko.com, ar putea ridica probleme de siguranță care nu pot fi atribuite Beko, și ar putea duce la anularea garanției produsului.

Prin urmare, este recomandat cu tărie ca utilizatorii finali să se abțină de la încercarea de a efectua reparații care nu se încadrează în lista menționată de piese de schimb, contactând în astfel de cazuri mecanici profesioniști autorizați sau mecanici profesioniști înregistrați. În caz contrar, încercările de reparație efectuate de utilizatorii finali pot cauza probleme legate de siguranță, pot deteriora produsul și pot cauza incendii, inundații, electrocutări și grave vătămări corporale.

Cu titlu de exemplu, dar fără a se limita la, următoarele reparații trebuie să fie adresate mecanicilor profesioniști autorizați sau mecanicilor profesioniști înregistrați: compresor, circuit de răcire, placa principală, placă invertor, placă de afișare etc.

Producătorul/vânzătorul nu poate fi tras la răspundere în niciun caz în care utilizatorii finali nu respectă cele de mai sus.

Disponibilitatea pieselor de schimb ale frigiderului pe care l-ați achiziționat este de 10 ani. În această perioadă, vor fi disponibile piese de schimb originale pentru ca frigiderul să funcţioneze corect.

Durata minimă a garanției pentru frigiderul pe care l-ați achiziționat este de 24 de luni.

Acest produs este prevăzut cu o sursă de iluminare de clasă energetică „G".

Sursa de iluminare a acestui produs trebuie înlocuită numai de Mecanici profesionişti.

Παρακαλούμε διαβάστε πρώτα αυτό το εγχειρίδιο!

Αγαπητέ Πελάτη

Σας ευχαριστούμε που επιλέξατε αυτό το προϊόν Beko.

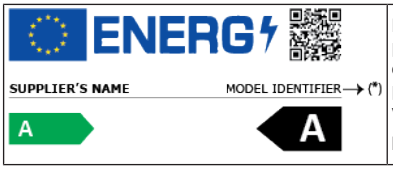
Θα θέλαμε να επιτύχετε τη βέλτιστη απόδοση από αυτό το υψηλής ποιότητας προϊόν που έχει κατασκευαστεί με την τελευταία τεχνολογία. Για να το επιτύχετε αυτό, διαβάστε προσεκτικά αυτό το εγχειρίδιο και οποιαδήποτε άλλη τεκμηρίωση παρέχεται μαζί με το προϊόν πριν χρησιμοποιήσετε το προϊόν.

Τηρείτε όλες τις πληροφορίες και προειδοποιήσεις στο εγχειρίδιο χρήσης. Με αυτό τον τρόπο, θα προστατέψετε τον εαυτό σας και το προϊόν από κινδύνους που μπορεί να προκύψουν. Φυλάξτε το εγχειρίδιο χρήσης. Συμπεριλάβετε αυτό το εγχειρίδιο με το προϊόν, αν το παραδώσετε σε άλλον.

Στο εγχειρίδιο χρήσης και στο προϊόν χρησιμοποιούνται τα παρακάτω σύμβολα:

Διαβάστε το εγχειρίδιο χρήσης.

Κίνδυνος που μπορεί να επιφέρει θάνατο ή τραυματισμό.



Η πρόσβαση στις πληροφορίες για το μοντέλο όπως είναι αποθηκευμένες στη βάση δεδομένων προϊόντων είναι εφικτή με την είσοδο στον ακόλουθο ιστότοπο και την αναζήτηση του αναγνωριστικού του μοντέλου (*) της συσκευής σας, που αναφέρεται στην ετικέτα ενεργειακής σήμανσης.

https://eprel.ec.europa.eu/

Σαρώστε τον κωδικό QR στη συσκευή σας για να αποκτήσετε πρόσβαση σε περισσότερες πληροφορίες

1 Οδηγίες Ασφαλείας 86

1.1 Σημαντικά σύμβολα ασφαλείας ... 86
1.2 Προβλεπόμενη χρήση 86
1.3 Ασφάλεια παιδιών, ευάλωτων ατόμων και κατοικιδίων 87
1.4 Ασφάλεια χρήσης ηλεκτρικού ρεύματος 87
1.5 Ασφάλεια χειρισμών 88
1.6 Ασφάλεια κατά την εγκατάσταση. 89
1.7 Ασφάλεια κατά τη λειτουργία 92
1.8 Ασφάλεια φύλαξης τροφίμων 96
1.9 Ασφάλεια κατά τη συντήρηση και τον καθαρισμό 97
1.10 Φωτισμός 98
1.11 Απόρριψη του παλιού προϊόντος 98

2 Οδηγίες σχετικά με το περιβάλλον..... 99

2.1 Συμμόρφωση με την Οδηγία WEEE και τελική διάθεση του προϊόντος στο τέλος της ωφέλιμης ζωής του 99
2.2 Τεχνικές πληροφορίες σχετικά με Bluetooth + Wi-Fi..... 99

3 Το ψυγείο σας 101

4 Εγκατάσταση 101

5 Προετοιμασία 104

5.1 Τρόποι εξοικονόμησης ενέργειας 104
5.2 Πρώτη χρήση 104
5.3 Κατηγορία κλίματος και ορισμοί .. 105

6 Χειρισμός του προϊόντος..... 105

7 Πίνακας ελέγχου του προϊόντος . 105

8 Χρήση της συσκευής σας 107

8.1 Φύλαξη τροφίμων στον θάλαμο καταψύκτη και στον θάλαμο συντήρησης 107
8.2 Αντικατάσταση του λαμπτήρα φωτισμού..... 110
8.3 Ειδοποίηση ανοιχτής πόρτας 110

9 Χαρακτηριστικά Προϊόντος..... 111

9.1 Χώρος φύλαξης πάγου..... 111
9.2 Αυγοθήκη 113
9.3 Συρτάρι λαχανικών 113
9.4 Τεχνολογίες συρταριού λαχανικών 113
9.5 Περιοχή Ψυχρής φύλαξης Γαλακτοκομικών Προϊόντων 113
9.6 Συρτάρι λαχανικών ελεγχόμενης υγρασίας 114
9.7 Σύνδεση νερού..... 114

10 Συντήρηση και καθαρισμός..... 119

11 Αντιμετώπιση προβλημάτων..... 121

EL

1 Οδηγίες Ασφαλείας

- Η ενότητα αυτή περιλαμβάνει τις οδηγίες ασφαλείας που είναι απαραίτητες για την αποτροπή του κινδύνου τραυματισμού ατόμων ή υλικών ζημιών.
- Η εταιρεία μας δεν θα φέρει καμία ευθύνη για ζημίες που ενδέχεται να προκύψουν αν δεν τηρηθούν οι παρούσες οδηγίες.
- Πάντα αναθέτετε τις εργασίες εγκατάστασης και επισκευής στον κατασκευαστή, σε εξουσιοδοτημένο σέρβις ή σε ένα άτομο που θα ορίσει η εταιρεία εισαγωγής.
- Χρησιμοποιείτε μόνο γνήσια ανταλλακτικά και αξεσουάρ.
- Μην επισκευάσετε ή αντικαταστήσετε μόνοι σας οποιοδήποτε εξάρτημα του προϊόντος, εκτός αν αυτό προβλέπεται ρητά στο εγχειρίδιο χρήσης.
- Μην πραγματοποιήσετε καμία τροποποίηση στο προϊόν.

1.1 Σημαντικά σύμβολα ασφαλείας

Κίνδυνος ηλεκτροπληξίας!

Διαβάστε το εγχειρίδιο χρήσης.

Κίνδυνος που μπορεί να επιφέρει εγκαύματα λόγω επαφής με καυτές επιφάνειες.

Καύσιμο υλικό, προειδοποίηση για κίνδυνο φωτιάς.

Κίνδυνος τραυματισμού λόγω επαφής με αιχμηρές επιφάνειες!

Κίνδυνος ακτινοβολίας UV-C

1.2 Προβλεπόμενη χρήση

- Αυτό το προϊόν δεν είναι κατάλληλο για επαγγελματική χρήση και δεν πρέπει να χρησιμοποιηθεί για σκοπό άλλον από την προβλεπόμενη χρήση του.
- Το προϊόν αυτό προορίζεται για χρήση σε εσωτερικούς χώρους, όπως κατοικίες, ή παρόμοιους.

Για παράδειγμα:

Σε κουζίνες προσωπικού καταστημάτων, γραφείων και άλλων χώρων εργασίας.

Σε αγροικίες.

Σε χώρους ξενοδοχείων, μοτέλ ή άλλων εγκαταστάσεων διαμονής που χρησιμοποιούνται από τους πελάτες.

Σε ξενώνες ή παρόμοια περιβάλλοντα.

Σε υπηρεσίες κέτερινγκ και παρόμοιες εφαρμογές μη λιανικής πώλησης.

- Το προϊόν αυτό δεν πρέπει να χρησιμοποιείται σε ανοικτά ή περίκλειστα εξωτερικά περιβάλλοντα, όπως σε σκάφη, τροχόσπιτα, μπαλκόνια ή βεράντες. Η έκθεση του προϊόντος σε βροχή, χιόνι, ήλιο ή άνεμο μπορεί να προκαλέσει κίνδυνο πυρκαγιάς.

1.3 Ασφάλεια παιδιών, ευάλωτων ατόμων και κατοικιδίων

- Το προϊόν αυτό επιτρέπεται να χρησιμοποιείται από παιδιά ηλικίας 8 ετών και άνω και από άτομα με ανεπαρκώς ανεπτυγμένες σωματικές, αισθητηριακές ή διανοητικές ικανότητες ή με έλλειψη εμπειρίας και γνώσης, αν τα άτομα αυτά βρίσκονται υπό επιτήρηση ή στα άτομα αυτά έχει δοθεί εκπαίδευση σχετικά με την ασφαλή χρήση της συσκευής και τους κινδύνους που ενέχονται.
- Παιδιά μεταξύ 3 και 8 ετών επιτρέπεται να τοποθετούν και να αφαιρούν τρόφιμα μέσα στο/από το ψυκτικό προϊόν.
- Τα παιδιά και τα κατοικίδια δεν πρέπει να παίζουν με το προϊόν, ούτε να ανεβαίνουν πάνω του ή να μπαίνουν μέσα.
- Πρέπει να κρατάτε παιδιά και κατοικίδια μακριά από την περιοχή καμπίνας (συμπιεστή) όπου βρίσκονται ηλεκτρικά εξαρτήματα.
- Οι εργασίες καθαρισμού και συντήρησης από τον χρήστη δεν πρέπει να γίνονται από παιδιά, εκτός αν αυτά βρίσκονται υπό επίβλεψη ενήλικα.
- Κρατάτε τα υλικά συσκευασίας μακριά από παιδιά. Κίνδυνος τραυματισμού και ασφυξίας.
- Αν η πόρτα του προϊόντος διαθέτει κλειδαριά, κρατήστε το κλειδί μακριά από παιδιά.

1.4 Ασφάλεια χρήσης ηλεκτρικού ρεύματος

- Το προϊόν δεν πρέπει να είναι συνδεδεμένο στην πρίζα κατά τις εργασίες εγκατάστασης, συντήρησης, καθαρισμού, επισκευής και μεταφοράς.
- Αν το καλώδιο ρεύματος υποστεί ζημιά, πρέπει να αντικατασταθεί από το άτομο που έχει αποστείλει ο κατασκευαστής, πάροχος εξουσιοδοτημένου σέρβις ή ο εισαγωγέας, για την αποφυγή ενδεχόμενων κινδύνων.
- Μη συμπιέσετε το καλώδιο ρεύματος κάτω από το προϊόν ή στο πίσω μέρος του προϊόντος. Μην τοποθετείτε βαριά αντικείμενα πάνω στο καλώδιο ρεύματος. Το καλώδιο ρεύματος δεν πρέπει να είναι λυγισμένο, συμπιεσμένο ούτε να έρχεται σε επαφή με οποιαδήποτε πηγή θερμότητας.

- Χρησιμοποιείτε μόνο γνήσιο καλώδιο. Μη χρησιμοποιείτε καλώδια που έχουν κοπεί ή υποστεί ζημιά.
- Μη χρησιμοποιείτε καλώδιο επέκτασης, πολύπριζο ή τροφοδοτικό για τη λειτουργία του προϊόντος.
- Τα φορητά πολύπριζα ή τα φορητά τροφοδοτικά μπορεί να υπερθερμανθούν και να προκαλέσουν φωτιά. Επομένως, μην έχετε πολύπριζο ή φορητά τροφοδοτικά πίσω από το προϊόν ή κοντά σε αυτό.
- Πριν συνδέσετε το προϊόν στην πηγή ρεύματος, αφαιρέστε κατά την εγκατάσταση το καλώδιο ρεύματος από το άγκιστρο (αν διατίθεται) του συμπυκνωτή.
- Ο χρήστης δεν θα πρέπει να μπορεί να φθάσει στα ηλεκτρικά εξαρτήματα μετά την εγκατάσταση.
- Μη συνδέσετε το καλώδιο ρεύματος του προϊόντος σε πρίζα που δεν είναι καλά στερεωμένη ή που έχει υποστεί ζημιά. Αυτοί οι τύποι συνδέσεων μπορεί να υπερθερμανθούν και να προκαλέσουν φωτιά.
- Το φις θα πρέπει να είναι εύκολα προσβάσιμο. Αν δεν είναι εφικτό αυτό, πρέπει να υπάρχει διαθέσιμος στην ηλεκτρική εγκατάσταση ένα μηχανισμός που συμμορφώνεται με τη νομοθεσία περί ηλεκτρικών εγκαταστάσεων και αποσυνδέει όλους τους ακροδέκτες από την παροχή ρεύματος δικτύου (ασφάλεια, διακόπτης, γενικός διακόπτης κλπ.).
- Το προϊόν δεν πρέπει να χρησιμοποιείται με εξωτερική συσκευή μεταγωγής, όπως χρονοδιακόπτη ή σύστημα τηλεχειρισμού.
- Μη χρησιμοποιείτε το προϊόν όταν τα πόδια σας είναι γυμνά ή το σώμα σας βρεγμένο.
- Μην αγγίζετε το φις ρευματοληψίας με υγρά χέρια.
- Κατά την αποσύνδεση της συσκευής από την πρίζα, μην κρατάτε το καλώδιο ρεύματος, αλλά το φις.
- Βεβαιωθείτε ότι το φις δεν είναι υγρό, λερωμένο ή σκονισμένο.
- Μη συνδέσετε ποτέ το προϊόν σε διατάξεις εξοικονόμησης ενέργειας. Αυτά τα συστήματα είναι επιβλαβή για το προϊόν.

1.5 Ασφάλεια χειρισμών

- Βεβαιωθείτε να αποσυνδέσετε το προϊόν από την πρίζα πριν το μεταφέρετε.
- Αυτό το προϊόν είναι βαρύ, μην το χειρίζεστε μόνοι σας. Μπορεί να προκύψουν τραυματισμοί αν το προϊόν πέσει πάνω σας. Προσέξτε να μη χτυπήσε-

τε το προϊόν σε άλλα αντικείμενα και να μη σας πέσει ενώ το μεταφέρετε.
- Πάντα κλείνετε τις πόρτες του προϊόντος και μην κρατάτε το προϊόν από τις πόρτες του ενώ το μεταφέρετε.
- Προσέχετε να μην προξενήσετε ζημιά στο ψυκτικό σύστημα και στους σωλήνες του κατά τους χειρισμούς του προϊόντος. Μη χρησιμοποιείτε το προϊόν αν οι σωλήνες έχουν υποστεί ζημιά, αλλά επικοινωνήστε με ένα εξουσιοδοτημένο σέρβις.

1.6 Ασφάλεια κατά την εγκατάσταση

- Για να προετοιμάσετε το προϊόν για χρήση, δείτε τις πληροφορίες στο εγχειρίδιο χρήσης και στο εγχειρίδιο εγκατάστασης και βεβαιωθείτε ότι οι παροχές ρεύματος και νερού συμμορφώνονται με τις απαιτήσεις. Αν όχι, καλέστε έναν εξειδικευμένο ηλεκτρολόγο και υδραυλικό για να διαμορφώσουν τις παροχές όπως χρειάζεται.
- **Σε αντίθετη περίπτωση μπορεί να προκληθούν ηλεκτροπληξία, φωτιά, προβλήματα με το προϊόν ή τραυματισμός.**
- Πριν αρχίσετε την εγκατάσταση, απενεργοποιήστε την ασφάλεια για να αφαιρέσετε την τάση από τη γραμμή ρεύματος στην οποία είναι συνδεδεμένο το προϊόν.
- Το προϊόν θα πρέπει να εγκατασταθεί από δύο ή περισσότερα άτομα. Χρησιμοποιήστε προστατευτικά γάντια όταν αφαιρείτε το προϊόν από τη συσκευασία και κατά την εγκατάσταση.
- Αυτό το προϊόν έχει σχεδιαστεί για χρήση σε περιοχές με ανώτατο υψόμετρο 2000 μέτρων από την επιφάνεια της θάλασσας.
- Κρατάτε τα παιδιά μακριά από την περιοχή εγκατάστασης.
- Ελέγξτε το προϊόν για τυχόν ζημιά, πριν την εγκατάστασή του. Μην επιτρέψετε την εγκατάσταση του προϊόντος αν έχει υποστεί ζημιά.
- Πάντα χρησιμοποιείτε ατομικό προστατευτικό εξοπλισμό (γάντια κλπ.) κατά την εγκατάσταση, τη συντήρηση και την επισκευή του προϊόντος. Κίνδυνος τραυματισμού.
- Μην εγκαταστήσετε ή αφήσετε το προϊόν σε θέσεις όπου θα είναι εκτεθειμένο σε θερμοκρασίες εξωτερικού χώρου.
- Τοποθετήστε το προϊόν πάνω σε μια καθαρή, επίπεδη, οριζόντια και σκληρή επιφάνεια και ισορροπήστε το χρησιμοποιώντας τα ρυθμιζόμενα πόδια του (περιστρέφοντας τα μπροστινά πόδια του προς τα

αριστερά ή τα δεξιά). Διαφορετικά, το ψυγείο μπορεί να ανατραπεί και να προκαλέσει τραυματισμούς.
- Προσέχετε κατά τη διαδικασία, για να αποφύγετε ζημιές στο δάπεδο (πλακάκια κλπ.) ενώ μετακινείτε το προϊόν. Εγκαταστήστε το προϊόν πάνω σε ένα δάπεδο ή παρέχετε επαρκή υποστήριξη ανάλογα με το μέγεθος, το βάρος και την περίπτωση χρήσης του προϊόντος. Βεβαιωθείτε ότι το προϊόν δεν είναι κοντά σε πηγή θερμότητας, και ότι και τα τέσσερα πόδια του είναι σταθερά και πατάνε στο δάπεδο. Εγκαταστήστε το προϊόν όπως χρειάζεται, και βεβαιωθείτε ότι είναι οριζόντιο, χρησιμοποιώντας ένα αλφάδι. Για να διασφαλίσετε την πλήρη αποτελεσματικότητα του κυκλώματος ψυκτικού μέσου, περιμένετε τουλάχιστον δύο ώρες πριν θέσετε σε λειτουργία το προϊόν.
- Το προϊόν πρέπει να εγκατασταθεί σε ένα ξηρό και καλά αεριζόμενο περιβάλλον. Μην έχετε χαλιά, πατάκια ή παρόμοια καλύμματα δαπέδου κάτω από το προϊόν. Αυτό μπορεί να προκαλέσει κίνδυνο φωτιάς λόγω ανεπαρκούς αερισμού!
- Μη φράζετε ή καλύπτετε τα ανοίγματα αερισμού. Διαφορετικά, η κατανάλωση ρεύματος αυξάνεται, και μπορεί να προκληθεί ζημιά στο προϊόν.
- Αφήνετε αρκετό χώρο στα πλαϊνά και από το επάνω μέρος για να εξασφαλίζεται επαρκής αερισμός. Το διάκενο ανάμεσα στο πίσω πλαίσιο και τον τοίχο πίσω από το προϊόν πρέπει να είναι τουλάχιστον 50 mm για την αποτροπή καυτών επιφανειών. Η μείωση αυτής της απόστασης μπορεί να αυξήσει την κατανάλωση ενέργειας του προϊόντος.
- Κατά την τοποθέτηση του προϊόντος, βεβαιωθείτε ότι το καλώδιο τροφοδοσίας δεν θα υποστεί ζημιά και δεν θα συμπιεστεί.
- Το προϊόν δεν πρέπει να συνδεθεί σε συστήματα παροχής και πηγές ρεύματος που μπορεί να προκαλέσουν ξαφνικές μεταβολές τάσης (π.χ. φορητή πηγή ρεύματος από ηλιακή ενέργεια). Διαφορετικά μπορεί να προκύψει ζημιά στο προϊόν ως αποτέλεσμα των απότομων μεταβολών τάσης!
- Όσο περισσότερο ψυκτικό μέσο περιέχει ένα ψυγείο, τόσο μεγαλύτερος πρέπει να είναι ο χώρος εγκατάστασης. Σε πολύ μικρά δωμάτια μπορεί να προκύψει εύφλεκτο μείγμα αερίου-

αέρα σε περίπτωση διαρροής αερίου από το ψυκτικό σύστημα. Απαιτείται τουλάχιστον 1 m³ όγκου για κάθε 8 γραμμάρια ψυκτικού μέσου. Η ποσότητα ψυκτικού μέσου που περιέχεται στο προϊόν αναφέρεται στην Ετικέτα Τύπου του προϊόντος.

- Το προϊόν δεν πρέπει ποτέ να τοποθετηθεί με τρόπο ώστε καλώδιο ρεύματος, ο μεταλλικός εύκαμπτος σωλήνας κουζίνας αερίου, μεταλλικοί σωλήνες αερίου ή νερού να έρθουν σε επαφή με το πίσω τοίχωμα του προϊόντος (ή με τον συμπυκνωτή).
- Η θέση εγκατάστασης του προϊόντος δεν πρέπει να είναι εκτεθειμένη σε άμεση ηλιακή ακτινοβολία και δεν πρέπει να είναι κοντά σε πηγή θερμότητας όπως κουζίνες μαγειρέματος, σώματα καλοριφέρ κλπ. Αν δεν μπορείτε να αποφύγετε την εγκατάσταση του προϊόντος κοντά σε πηγή θερμότητας, πρέπει να χρησιμοποιήσετε μια κατάλληλη μονωτική πλάκα και να βεβαιωθείτε ότι η ελάχιστη απόσταση από την πηγή θερμότητας πρέπει να συμμορφώνεται με τα παρακάτω:
  - Τουλάχιστον 30 cm από πηγές θερμότητας όπως κουζίνες μαγειρέματος, φούρνους, θερμαντικά σώματα και συσκευές θέρμανσης κλπ.
  - Και τουλάχιστον 5 cm από ηλεκτρικούς φούρνους.
- Το προϊόν σας διαθέτει κλάση προστασίας I.
- Συνδέετε το προϊόν σε γειωμένη πρίζα που συμμορφώνεται με τις τιμές τάσης (Voltage), ρεύματος (Current) και συχνότητας (Frequency) που αναφέρονται στην ετικέτα τύπου του προϊόντος. Η πρίζα πρέπει να προστατεύεται από ασφάλεια 10 A – 16 A. Η εταιρία μας δεν φέρει ευθύνη για τυχόν ζημιές λόγω χρήσης χωρίς γείωση και χωρίς σύνδεση ρεύματος που συμμορφώνεται με τους τοπικούς και εθνικούς κανονισμούς.
- Το καλώδιο ρεύματος του προϊόντος πρέπει να είναι αποσυνδεδεμένο από την πρίζα κατά την εγκατάσταση. Διαφορετικά, μπορεί να προκύψει κίνδυνος ηλεκτροπληξίας και τραυματισμού!
- Μη συνδέετε το προϊόν σε πρίζες που είναι λασκαρισμένες, σπασμένες, λερωμένες, καλυμμένες με λάδια και γράσα, πρίζες που έχουν αποσπαστεί από τη θέση τους ή πρίζες που είναι σε κίνδυνο επαφής με νε-

ρό. Αυτοί οι τύποι συνδέσεων μπορεί να υπερθερμανθούν και να προκαλέσουν φωτιά.
- Τοποθετήστε το καλώδιο ρεύματος και τους εύκαμπτους σωλήνες (αν υπάρχουν) του προϊόντος με τρόπο ώστε να μην κινδυνεύουν να προκαλέσουν παραπάτημα.
- Η διείσδυση υγρασίας και υγρών σε εξαρτήματα υπό τάση ή στο καλώδιο ρεύματος μπορεί να προκαλέσει βραχυκύκλωμα. Για το λόγο αυτό, μη χρησιμοποιείτε το προϊόν σε περιβάλλον με υγρασία ή σε περιοχές όπου μπορεί να πιτσιλιστεί νερό (π.χ. γκαράζ, δωμάτιο πλυντηρίου κλπ.). Αν το ψυγείο βραχεί με νερό, αποσυνδέστε το από την πρίζα και επικοινωνήστε με ένα εξουσιοδοτημένο σέρβις.
- Μη συνδέσετε ποτέ το ψυγείο σας σε διατάξεις εξοικονόμησης ενέργειας. Αυτά τα συστήματα είναι επιβλαβή για το προϊόν.
- Υπάρχει κίνδυνος επαφή με ηλεκτρικά εξαρτήματα όταν αφαιρείτε το κάλυμμα της πλακέτας ηλεκτρονικών και το πίσω κάλυμμα συμπιεστή (αν υπάρχει στον εξοπλισμό). Μην αφαιρείτε το κάλυμμα της πλακέτας ηλεκτρονικών και το πίσω κάλυμμα συμπιεστή (αν υπάρχει στον εξοπλισμό). Υπάρχει κίνδυνος ηλεκτροπληξίας!

1.7 Ασφάλεια κατά τη λειτουργία

- Ποτέ μη χρησιμοποιήσετε χημικούς διαλύτες στο προϊόν. Αυτά τα υλικά δημιουργούν κίνδυνο έκρηξης.
- Σε περίπτωση βλάβης του προϊόντος, αποσυνδέστε το από την πρίζα (ή απενεργοποιήστε την ασφάλεια στην οποία συνδέεται) και μην το θέσετε πάλι σε λειτουργία έως ότου επισκευαστεί από το εξουσιοδοτημένο σέρβις. Υπάρχει κίνδυνος ηλεκτροπληξίας!
- Μην τοποθετείτε πάνω ή κοντά στο προϊόν πηγές γυμνής φλόγας (αναμμένο κερί, τσιγάρο κλπ.) ή πηγές θερμότητας (ηλεκτρικό σίδερο, πλάκα εστιών, φούρνο κλπ.). Μην τοποθετείτε εύφλεκτα/ εκρηκτικά υλικά κοντά στο προϊόν.
- Μην ανεβαίνετε πάνω στο προϊόν. Κίνδυνος πτώσης και τραυματισμού!
- Μην προξενήσετε ζημιά στους σωλήνες του συστήματος ψύξης χρησιμοποιώντας αιχμηρά και μυτερά αντικείμενα. Το ψυκτικό μέσο που εκτοξεύεται σε περίπτωση διάτρησης των σωλήνων αερίου, των επεκτάσε-

ων σωλήνων ή των επιστρώσεων της πάνω επιφάνειας, μπορεί να προκαλέσει ερεθισμό του δέρματος και τραυματισμό των ματιών.
- Μην επεμβαίνετε στο κύκλωμα ψυκτικού μέσου και μην του προξενήσετε ζημιά. Κίνδυνος έκρηξης.
- Μην τοποθετείτε και χρησιμοποιείτε ηλεκτρικές συσκευές μέσα στο ψυγείο/καταψύκτη εκτός αν αυτό υποδεικνύεται από τον κατασκευαστή.
- Μη χρησιμοποιήσετε οποιεσδήποτε διαδικασίες για να επιταχύνετε την απόψυξη, εκτός από αυτές που συνιστά ο κατασκευαστής.
- Προσέχετε να μην παγιδευτεί οποιοδήποτε τμήμα των χεριών ή του σώματός σας στα κινούμενα μέρη στο εσωτερικό του προϊόντος. Προσέχετε να μην πιαστούν τα δάκτυλά σας ανάμεσα στο ψυγείο και την πόρτα του. Προσέχετε όταν ανοίγετε και κλείνετε την πόρτα ενώ υπάρχουν γύρω παιδιά.
- Μην τοποθετείτε παγωτό, παγάκια ή κατεψυγμένα τρόφιμα στο στόμα σας αμέσως μόλις αφαιρέσετε αυτά τα είδη από τον καταψύκτη. Κίνδυνος κρυοπαγήματος!
- Μην αγγίζετε με υγρά χέρια τα εσωτερικά τοιχώματα, τα μεταλλικά μέρη του καταψύκτη ή τρόφιμα που φυλάσσετε μέσα στον καταψύκτη. Κίνδυνος κρυοπαγήματος!
- Μην τοποθετείτε στον θάλαμο καταψύκτη κουτιά αναψυκτικών ή μεταλλικά κουτιά και μπουκάλια που περιέχουν υγρά που μπορεί να παγώσουν. Τα μεταλλικά κουτιά ή τα μπουκάλια μπορούν να εκραγούν. Κίνδυνος τραυματισμού και υλικών ζημιών!
- Μη χρησιμοποιείτε ή τοποθετείτε κοντά στο ψυγείο υλικά που είναι ευαίσθητα στη θερμοκρασία όπως εύφλεκτα σπρέι, εύφλεκτα αντικείμενα, ξηρό πάγο ή άλλα χημικά. Κίνδυνος φωτιάς και έκρηξης!
- Μη φυλάσσετε μέσα στο προϊόν εκρηκτικά υλικά όπως δοχεία αεροζόλ που περιέχουν εύφλεκτα υλικά.
- Μην τοποθετείτε πάνω στο προϊόν ανοικτά δοχεία που περιέχουν υγρά. Τυχόν πιτσίλισμα νερού πάνω σε ένα ηλεκτρικό εξάρτημα μπορεί να προκαλέσει ηλεκτροπληξία ή φωτιά.
- Λόγω του κινδύνου θραύσης, μη φυλάσσετε μέσα στον θάλαμο καταψύκτη γυάλινα δοχεία που περιέχουν υγρά.
- Το προϊόν αυτό δεν προορίζεται για φύλαξη και ψύξη φαρμάκων, πλάσματος αίματος, εργαστηριακών παρασκευασμάτων ή παρόμοιων υλικών

και προϊόντων που υπόκεινται στην Οδηγία περί Ιατροτεχνολογικών προϊόντων.
- Αν το προϊόν χρησιμοποιηθεί αντίθετα με την προβλεπόμενη χρήση του, μπορεί να προκληθεί ζημιά ή αλλοίωση των προϊόντων που φυλάσσονται στο εσωτερικό του.
- Αν το ψυγείο σας διαθέτει μπλε φως, μην κοιτάζετε αυτό το φως με χρήση οπτικών διατάξεων. Μην κοιτάζετε παρατεταμένα απευθείας σε φως LED UV (υπεριώδους ακτινοβολίας). Οι υπεριώδεις ακτίνες μπορεί να προκαλέσουν καταπόνηση των ματιών.
- Μην τοποθετείτε μέσα στο προϊόν περισσότερα τρόφιμα από τη χωρητικότητά του. Μη χρησιμοποιήσετε οποιεσδήποτε διαδικασίες για να επιταχύνετε την απόψυξη, εκτός από αυτές που συνιστά ο κατασκευαστής. Μπορεί να προκύψουν τραυματισμοί ή ζημιές αν πέσουν τα περιεχόμενα του ψυγείου καθώς ανοίγει η πόρτα. Παρόμοια προβλήματα μπορεί επίσης να προκύψουν αν τοποθετηθεί αντικείμενο πάνω στο προϊόν.
- Για την αποφυγή τραυματισμών, να βεβαιώνεστε ότι έχετε καθαρίσει όλον τον πάγο και το νερό που μπορεί να έχει πέσει ή χυθεί στο δάπεδο.
- Αλλάζετε θέσεις στα ράφια/στις θήκες μπουκαλιών στην πόρτα του ψυγείου μόνο όταν αυτά είναι κενά. Κίνδυνος τραυματισμού!
- Μην τοποθετείτε πάνω στο προϊόν αντικείμενα που μπορεί να πέσουν ή να ανατραπούν. Αυτά τα αντικείμενα μπορεί να πέσουν κατά το άνοιγμα ή κλείσιμο της πόρτας και να προκαλέσουν τραυματισμούς και/ή υλικές ζημιές.
- Μη χτυπάτε τις γυάλινες επιφάνειες και μην τους ασκείτε υπερβολική πίεση. Αν σπάσει το γυαλί μπορεί να προκαλέσει τραυματισμούς και/ή υλικές ζημιές.
- Για προϊόντα σχεδιασμένα να χρησιμοποιούν φίλτρο αέρα μέσα σε προσβάσιμο κάλυμμα φίλτρου, το φίλτρο θα πρέπει να είναι πάντα στη θέση του όταν είναι σε λειτουργία το ψυγείο.
- Μην μπλοκάρετε με τρόφιμα τον ανεμιστήρα (αν υπάρχει).
- Οι φλάντζες που έχουν υποστεί ζημιά θα πρέπει να αντικαθίστανται το συντομότερο δυνατόν.
- Το προϊόν μπορεί να περιλαμβάνει ειδικά διαμερίσματα (διαμέρισμα Νωπών τροφίμων, διαμέρισμα Μηδέν βαθμών κλπ.). Εκτός αν αναγράφεται κάτι διαφορετικό στο σχετικό

εγχειρίδιο του προϊόντος, αυτά τα διαμερίσματα μπορούν να αφαιρεθούν και το προϊόν μπορεί να χρησιμοποιηθεί με την ίδια απόδοση.

- Το σύστημα ψύξης του προϊόντος περιέχει ψυκτικό μέσο R600a. Ο τύπος ψυκτικού μέσου που χρησιμοποιείται στο προϊόν αναφέρεται στην ετικέτα τύπου. Αυτό το αέριο είναι εύφλεκτο. Επομένως, προσέχετε να μην προξενήσετε ζημιά στο σύστημα ψύξης και στους σωλήνες κατά τους χειρισμούς του προϊόντος. Σε περίπτωση ζημιών στους σωλήνες:

1. Μην αγγίζετε το προϊόν ή το καλώδιο ρεύματος.
2. Κρατάτε το προϊόν μακριά από δυνητικές πηγές φωτιάς που μπορούν να προκαλέσουν ανάφλεξη του προϊόντος.
3. Αερίστε την περιοχή όπου είναι τοποθετημένο το προϊόν. Μη χρησιμοποιήσετε ανεμιστήρα.
4. Επικοινωνήστε με Εξουσιοδοτημένο Σέρβις.

Πριν απορρίψετε παλιά προϊόντα που δεν θα χρησιμοποιηθούν πια:

1. Αποσυνδέστε το καλώδιο ρεύματος από την πρίζα ρεύματος δικτύου.
2. Κόψτε το καλώδιο ρεύματος και αφαιρέστε το από τη συσκευή μαζί με το φις.
3. Μην αφαιρέσετε τα ράφια και τα συρτάρια του προϊόντος, για να αποτρέψετε την είσοδο παιδιών στη συσκευή.
4. Αφαιρέστε τις πόρτες.
5. Αποθηκεύστε το προϊόν ώστε να μην μπορεί να ανατραπεί.
6. Μην επιτρέπετε σε παιδιά να παίζουν με το αχρηστευμένο προϊόν.
7. Αν το προϊόν έχει υποστεί ζημιά και παρατηρήσετε διαρροή αερίου, μείνετε μακριά από το αέριο. Το αέριο μπορεί να προκαλέσει κρυοπάγημα αν έρθει σε επαφή με το δέρμα σας.

- Μην απορρίψετε το προϊόν σε φωτιά. Κίνδυνος έκρηξης.
- Αν η πόρτα του προϊόντος διαθέτει κλειδαριά, κρατήστε το κλειδί μακριά από παιδιά.

Για προϊόντα με διανομέα νερού / Icematic

- Χρησιμοποιείτε μόνο πόσιμο νερό. Μη γεμίζετε το δοχείο νερού με χυμό φρούτων, γάλα, αεριούχα αναψυκτικά, αλκοολούχα ποτά ή οποιαδήποτε άλλα υγρά ασύμβατα για χρήση στον διανομέα νερού. Κάτι τέτοιο μπορεί να προκαλέσει κίνδυνο στην υγεία και την ασφάλειά σας.

- Μην επιτρέπετε σε παιδιά να παίζουν με τον διανομέα νερού ή το Icematic, για να αποφύγετε ατυχήματα και τραυματισμούς.
- Μην εισάγετε τα δάχτυλά σας ή οποιαδήποτε αντικείμενα μέσα στην οπή του διανομέα νερού, στο κανάλι πάγου ή μέσα στο δοχείο του Icematic. Κάτι τέτοιο μπορεί να προκαλέσει τραυματισμούς ή υλικές ζημιές.
- Για τη σύνδεση πρέπει να χρησιμοποιηθούν τα σετ εύκαμπτων σωλήνων που παρέχονται με το προϊόν. Μην επαναχρησιμοποιείτε παλιά σετ εύκαμπτων σωλήνων. Μην τεντώνετε τους εύκαμπτους σωλήνες!
- Πάντα συνδέετε το προϊόν σε παροχή κρύου νερού. Μην συνδέσετε το προϊόν σε παροχή ζεστού νερού. Η πίεση για την είσοδο κρύου νερού θα πρέπει να είναι το πολύ 90 psi (620 kPa – 6,2 bar). Αν η πίεση της παροχής νερού υπερβαίνει τα 80 psi (550 kPa – 5,5 bar) ή παρουσιάζει φαινόμενο πληγμάτων πίεσης, χρησιμοποιήστε στο σύστημα νερού δικτύου σας μια βαλβίδα περιορισμού πίεσης. Ζητήστε βοήθεια από επαγγελματία υδραυλικό αν δεν γνωρίζετε πώς να ελέγξτε την πίεση νερού της παροχής σας.
- Η υψηλή πίεση μπορεί να προκαλέσει ζημιά στις συνδέσεις εύκαμπτων σωλήνων και να αποτελέσει κίνδυνο πλημμύρας.
- Λάβετε τα απαιτούμενα μέτρα προφύλαξης έναντι του κινδύνου να παγώσουν οι εύκαμπτοι σωλήνες. Η περιοχή θερμοκρασιών νερού λειτουργίας είναι από ελάχιστη 0,6 °C (33 °F) έως μέγιστη 38 °C (100 °F). Υπάρχει κίνδυνος πλημμύρας σε περίπτωση ρωγμών/οπών στον εύκαμπτο σωλήνα.

⚠ 1.8 Ασφάλεια φύλαξης τροφίμων

Παρακαλούμε να λάβετε σοβαρά υπόψη σας τις ακόλουθες προειδοποιήσεις, για να αποφύγετε αλλοίωση των τροφίμων:

- Αν αφήνετε τις πόρτες ανοιχτές για πολύ χρόνο, μπορεί να προκληθεί αύξηση της θερμοκρασίας στο εσωτερικό του προϊόντος.
- Καθαρίζετε τακτικά τα προσπελάσιμα συστήματα αποστράγγισης που έρχονται σε επαφή με τρόφιμα.
- Καθαρίζετε τα δοχεία νερού που δεν έχουν χρησιμοποιηθεί για 48 ώρες και τα συστήματα που τροφοδοτούνται με νερό

δικτύου αν δεν έχουν χρησιμοποιηθεί για περισσότερες από 5 ημέρες.
- Φυλάσσετε τα νωπά προϊόντα κρέατος και ψαριών στα κατάλληλα διαμερίσματα στο εσωτερικό του προϊόντος. Με αυτόν τον τρόπο δεν θα στάζουν πάνω σε άλλα τρόφιμα ούτε θα έρχονται σε επαφή με αυτά.
- Χρησιμοποιούνται διαμερίσματα καταψύκτη δύο αστέρων για αποθήκευση προ-κατεψυγμένων τροφίμων και για την παρασκευή και φύλαξη πάγου και παγωτού.
- Τα διαμερίσματα ενός, δύο και τριών αστέρων δεν είναι κατάλληλα για την κατάψυξη νωπών τροφίμων.
- Αν το ψυκτικό προϊόν έχει παραμείνει κενό για μεγάλο χρονικό διάστημα, απενεργοποιήστε το, πραγματοποιήστε απόψυξη, καθαρίστε και στεγνώστε το, για προστασία του περιβλήματος του προϊόντος.
- Μετά την τοποθέτηση των τροφίμων, ελέγξτε αν έχουν κλείσει σωστά οι θυρίδες των διαμερισμάτων και ειδικά η πόρτα καταψύκτη.
- Χρησιμοποιείτε τον θάλαμο συντήρησης για τη φύλαξη νωπών τροφίμων και τον θάλαμο καταψύκτη για τη φύλαξη κατεψυγμένων τροφίμων, την κατάψυξη νωπών τροφίμων και την παρασκευή παγοκύβων.
- Μη φυλάσσετε τρόφιμα στους θαλάμους συντήρησης και καταψύκτη χωρίς να τα σφραγίζετε σωστά, για να αποτρέπετε την απευθείας επαφή των τροφίμων με τις εσωτερικές επιφάνειες.

1.9 Ασφάλεια κατά τη συντήρηση και τον καθαρισμό

- Αποσυνδέστε το ψυγείο από την πρίζα ή απενεργοποιήστε την ασφάλεια πριν το καθαρίσετε και πριν αρχίσετε εργασίες συντήρησης.
- Μην τραβάτε την πόρτα ή τη λαβή πόρτας του προϊόντος για να το μετακινήσετε για σκοπούς καθαρισμού. Η πόρτα μπορεί να προκαλέσει τραυματισμούς αν η λαβή τραβηχτεί πολύ δυνατά.
- Μην τοποθετείτε τα χέρια, τα πόδια σας ή μεταλλικά αντικείμενα κάτω ή πίσω από το προϊόν. Μπορεί να σφηνώσουν ή να προκληθεί τραυματισμός σε αιχμηρές ακμές.
- Μην πλύνετε το εσωτερικό ή το εξωτερικό του προϊόντος με πλυστική συσκευή πίεσης, ατμό, ψεκασμό νερού ή τρεχούμενο νερό. Κίνδυνος ηλεκτροπληξίας και φωτιάς.
- Όταν καθαρίζετε το προϊόν, μη χρησιμοποιείτε αιχμηρά εργαλεία ή εργαλεία και οικιακά καθαριστικά που χαράζουν, ούτε

απορρυπαντικά, αέρια, βενζίνη, αραιωτικά χρωμάτων, οινόπνευμα, βερνίκι και παρόμοιες ουσίες. Στο εσωτερικό του προϊόντος χρησιμοποιείτε μόνο προϊόντα καθαρισμού και συντήρησης που δεν είναι επιβλαβή για τρόφιμα.
- Μη χρησιμοποιείτε χαρτί κουζίνας, σφουγγάρια πλυσίματος πιάτων ή άλλα σκληρά υλικά καθαρισμού.
- Μη χρησιμοποιείτε ποτέ ατμό ή μέσα καθαρισμού που παράγουν ατμό για τον καθαρισμό του προϊόντος και την τήξη πάγου στο εσωτερικό του. Ο ατμός έρχεται σε επαφή με τις ηλεκτροφόρες περιοχές του ψυγείου σας και προκαλεί βραχυκύκλωμα ή ηλεκτροπληξία.
- Μη χρησιμοποιείτε κανενός είδους μηχανικά εργαλεία ή οποιαδήποτε άλλα εργαλεία που δεν συνιστώνται από τον κατασκευαστή για να επιταχύνετε την διαδικασία απόψυξης.
- Προσέχετε να κρατάτε το νερό μακριά από οπές αερισμού, ηλεκτρονικά κυκλώματα ή κυκλώματα φωτισμού του προϊόντος. Διαφορετικά μπορεί να προκύψει κίνδυνος πυρκαγιάς ή ηλεκτροπληξίας.
- Χρησιμοποιήστε ένα καθαρό, στεγνό πανί για να σκουπίσετε τη σκόνη ή τα ξένα υλικά από τους πόλους των φις. Μη χρησιμοποιήσετε βρεγμένο ή υγρό πανί για να καθαρίσετε το φις. Διαφορετικά μπορεί να προκύψει κίνδυνος πυρκαγιάς ή ηλεκτροπληξίας.

1.10 Φωτισμός

Επικοινωνήστε με ένα εξουσιοδοτημένο σέρβις όταν θέλετε να αντικατασταθεί η λάμπα LED / ο λαμπτήρας που χρησιμοποιείται για φωτισμό.

1.11 Απόρριψη του παλιού προϊόντος

Κατά την απόρριψη του παλιού προϊόντος ακολουθείτε τις παρακάτω οδηγίες:
- Για να αποτρέψετε να κλειδωθούν κατά λάθος παιδιά μέσα στο προϊόν, αν υπάρχει κλειδαριά στην πόρτα, αχρηστέψτε την.
- Το πιτσίλισμα με ψυκτικό μέσο είναι επιβλαβές για τα μάτια. Μην προξενήσετε ζημιά σε κανένα μέρος του ψυκτικού συστήματος κατά την απόρριψη του προϊόντος.
- Η κατάποση λαδιού συμπιεστή ή η διείσδυσή του λαδιού αυτού στην αναπνευστική οδό μπορεί να έχει θανάσιμα αποτελέσματα.
- Το ψυκτικό σύστημα του προϊόντος περιέχει το αέριο R600a όπως αναφέρεται και στην ετικέτα τύπου. Αυτό το αέριο είναι

εύφλεκτο. Μην απορρίψετε το προϊόν σε φωτιά. Κίνδυνος έκρηξης!

- Στο αφρώδες μονωτικό υλικό χρησιμοποιείται ως διογκωτικό κυκλοπεντάνιο, το οποίο είναι εύφλεκτο. Μην απορρίψετε το προϊόν σε φωτιά.

2 Οδηγίες σχετικά με το περιβάλλον

2.1 Συμμόρφωση με την Οδηγία WEEE και τελική διάθεση του προϊόντος στο τέλος της ωφέλιμης ζωής του



Το προϊόν αυτό συμμορφώνεται με την οδηγία ΑΗΗΕ (αποβλήτων ηλεκτρικού και ηλεκτρονικού εξοπλισμού) της ΕΕ (2012/19/ΕΕ). Το προϊόν αυτό φέρει ένα σύμβολο ταξινόμησης για απόβλητα ηλεκτρικού και ηλεκτρονικού εξοπλισμού (ΑΗΗΕ).
Αυτό το σύμβολο υποδεικνύει ότι το προϊόν αυτό δεν πρέπει να απορριφθεί με τα οικιακά απορρίμματα στο τέλος της ωφέλιμης ζωής του. Η χρησιμοποιημένη συσκευή πρέπει να επιστραφεί σε επίσημο σημείο συλλογής για την ανακύκλωση ηλεκτρικών και ηλεκτρονικών συσκευών. Για να βρείτε αυτά τα συστήματα συλλογής, επικοινωνήστε με τις τοπικές σας αρχές, ή με το σημείο που αγοράσατε το προϊόν. Κάθε νοικοκυριό παίζει σημαντικό ρόλο στην ανάκτηση και ανακύκλωση των παλιών συσκευών. Η σωστή τελική διάθεση της χρησιμοποιημένης συσκευής συμβάλλει στην πρόληψη πιθανών αρνητικών συνεπειών για το περιβάλλον και την ανθρώπινη υγεία.

Συμμόρφωση με την Οδηγία RoHS
Το προϊόν που έχετε προμηθευτεί συμμορφώνεται με την Οδηγία RoHS της ΕΕ (2011/65/ΕΕ). Δεν περιέχει επιβλαβείς και απαγορευμένες ουσίες που καθορίζονται στην Οδηγία αυτή.

Πληροφορίες για τη συσκευασία
Τα υλικά συσκευασίας του προϊόντος κατασκευάζονται από ανακυκλώσιμα υλικά σύμφωνα με τους Εθνικούς μας Περιβαλλοντικούς Κανονισμούς. Μην απορρίπτετε τα υλικά συσκευασίας μαζί με οικιακά ή άλλου είδους απορρίμματα. Μεταφέρετέ τα στα σημεία συλλογής υλικών συσκευασίας τα οποία έχουν καθοριστεί από τις τοπικές αρχές.

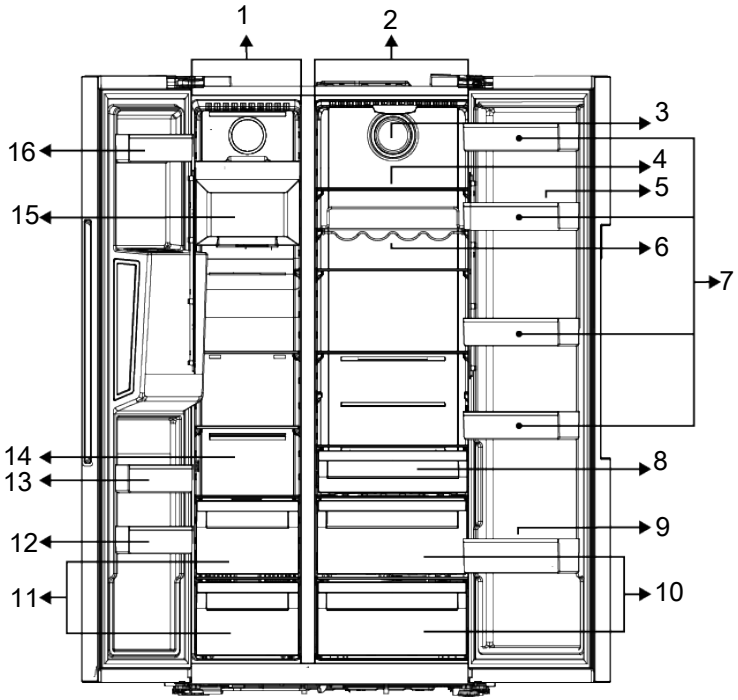
Πληροφορίες συμμόρφωσης με πρότυπα και δοκιμών / Δήλωση συμμόρφωσης ΕΚ
Τα στάδια ανάπτυξης, κατασκευής και πωλήσεων αυτού του προϊόντος συμμορφώνονται με τους κανόνες ασφαλείας που ορίζονται σε όλες της σχετικές οδηγίες της Ευρωπαϊκής Ένωσης. 2014/35/ΕΕ, 2014/30/ΕΕ, 93/68/ΕΚ, IEC 60436/ DIN 44990, EN 50242

2.2 Τεχνικές πληροφορίες σχετικά με Bluetooth + Wi-Fi

Ο κατασκευαστής, Beko Europe Management S.r.l., δηλώνει ότι αυτός ο τύπος/το μοντέλο οικιακής συσκευής με ραδιοεξοπλισμό Τύπος ή Μοντέλο Μονάδας Wi-Fi βρίσκεται σε συμμόρφωση με την Οδηγία 2014/53/ΕΕ και τους Κανονισμούς Ραδιοεξοπλι-

σμού 2017.
Το πλήρες κείμενο της δήλωσης συμμόρφωσης υπάρχει στον ακόλουθο ιστότοπο: https://docs.emeaappliance-docs.eu/
Ο ραδιοεξοπλισμός λειτουργεί στη ζώνη συχνοτήτων 2,4 GHz ISM και η μέγιστη εκπεμπόμενη ισχύς ραδιοσυχνοτήτων δεν υπερβαίνει τα 20 dBm (e.i.r.p.).
Αυτό το προϊόν περιλαμβάνει ορισμένο λογισμικό ανοικτού πηγαίου κώδικα το οποίοι έχει αναπτυχθεί από τρίτα μέρη. Η δήλωση άδειας χρήσης ανοικτού πηγαίου κώδικα είναι διαθέσιμη στον εξής ιστότοπο: https://docs.emeaappliance-docs.eu/

3 Το ψυγείο σας



1 Θάλαμος καταψύκτη
2 Θάλαμος συντήρησης
3 Ανεμιστήρας
4 *Γυάλινα ράφια θαλάμου συντήρησης
5 Αυγοθήκη
6 *Ράφι μπουκαλιών
7 *Ράφια πόρτας θαλάμου συντήρησης
8 *Διαμέρισμα γαλακτοκομικών (έντονης ψύξης)
9 *Ράφι μπουκαλιών
10 *Συρτάρια λαχανικών
11 Διαμερίσματα αποθήκευσης κατεψυγμένων τροφίμων
12 *Ράφια πόρτας θαλάμου καταψύκτη
13 *Ράφια πόρτας θαλάμου καταψύκτη
14 Διαμερίσματα αποθήκευσης κατεψυγμένων τροφίμων και γυάλινο ράφι.
15 *Παρασκευαστής πάγου
16 *Ράφια πόρτας θαλάμου καταψύκτη

***Προαιρετικά:** Οι εικόνες στο παρόν εγχειρίδιο είναι σχηματικές και ενδέχεται να μην αντιστοιχούν απόλυτα στο συγκεκριμένο προϊόν που έχετε. Αν το προϊόν που έχετε δεν περιλαμβάνει τα σχετικά εξαρτήματα, οι πληροφορίες αφορούν άλλα μοντέλα.

4 Εγκατάσταση

Σωστή θέση εγκατάστασης

Διαβάστε πρώτα τις "Οδηγίες Ασφαλείας"!

Για την εγκατάσταση του προϊόντος επικοινωνήστε με το Εξουσιοδοτημένο Σέρβις.
Για να προετοιμάσετε το προϊόν για εγκατάσταση, δείτε τις πληροφορίες στο εγχειρίδιο χρήσης και βεβαιωθείτε ότι οι παροχές ρεύματος και νερού συμμορφώνονται με τις απαιτήσεις. Αν όχι, καλέστε έναν ηλεκτρολόγο και υδραυλικό για να διαμορφώσετε τις παροχές όπως χρειάζεται.

- Αν το καλώδιο ρεύματος υποστεί ζημιά, πρέπει να αντικατασταθεί από Εξουσιοδοτημένο Σέρβις.
- Όταν τοποθετείτε δύο ψυγεία το ένα δίπλα στο άλλο, αφήστε απόσταση τουλάχιστον 4 cm ανάμεσα στις δύο μονάδες.
- Κρατάτε το προϊόν μακριά από άμεση ακτινοβολία και σε ξηρό μέρος.
- Αν το προϊόν δεν χωράει να περάσει από την πόρτα του δωματίου εγκατάστασης, αφαιρέστε την πόρτα και γυρίστε το προϊόν στο πλάι: αν αυτό δεν αρκεί, επικοινωνήστε με την εξουσιοδοτημένη υπηρεσία σέρβις.
- Τοποθετήστε το προϊόν πάνω σε μία επίπεδη επιφάνεια, για να αποφύγετε τη δημιουργία κραδασμών
- Τοποθετήστε το προϊόν τουλάχιστον 30 cm μακριά από σόμπα, συσκευή κουζίνας και παρόμοιες πηγές θερμότητας και τουλάχιστον 5 cm από ηλεκτρικούς φούρνους.
- Μην εκθέτετε τη συσκευή σε άμεσο ηλιακό φως και μην τη διατηρείτε σε περιβάλλον με υγρασία.
- Πριν τη μεταφορά ή τη χρήση, ποτέ μην ανοίξετε το κάλυμμα της πλακέτας ελέγχου στο προϊόν. Κίνδυνος ηλεκτροπληξίας και φωτιάς!
- Η εταιρία μας δεν φέρει ευθύνη για τυχόν βλάβες λόγω χρήσης χωρίς γείωση ή χωρίς παροχή ρεύματος που συμμορφώνεται με τους εθνικούς κανονισμούς.
- Το φις του καλωδίου ρεύματος πρέπει να είναι εύκολα προσβάσιμο μετά την εγκατάσταση.

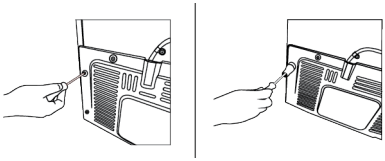
Προειδοποίηση για θερμές επιφάνειες!

Τα πλευρικά τοιχώματα του προϊόντος διαθέτουν σωλήνες ψύξης για την ενίσχυση του συστήματος ψύξης. Αυτές οι επιφάνειες ενδέχεται να διατρέχονται από υγρό υψηλής πίεσης, το οποίο θερμαίνει τις επιφάνειες των πλευρικών τοιχωμάτων. Αυτό αποτελεί μέρος της φυσιολογικής λειτουργίας και δεν απαιτείται σέρβις. Προσέχετε κατά την επαφή με αυτές τις επιφάνειες.

Τοποθέτηση των πλαστικών αποστατών

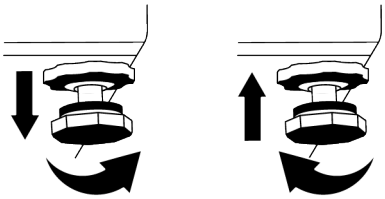
Χρησιμοποιήστε τους πλαστικούς αποστάτες που παρέχονται με το προϊόν, για να διατηρείται επαρκής ελεύθερος χώρος ανάμεσα στο προϊόν και τον τοίχο.

- Για να τοποθετήσετε τους αποστάτες, αφαιρέστε τις βίδες από το προϊόν και χρησιμοποιήστε τις βίδες που παρέχονται μαζί με τους αποστάτες.
- Τοποθετήστε 2 πλαστικούς αποστάτες στο κάλυμμα εξαερισμού όπως φαίνεται στην εικόνα.



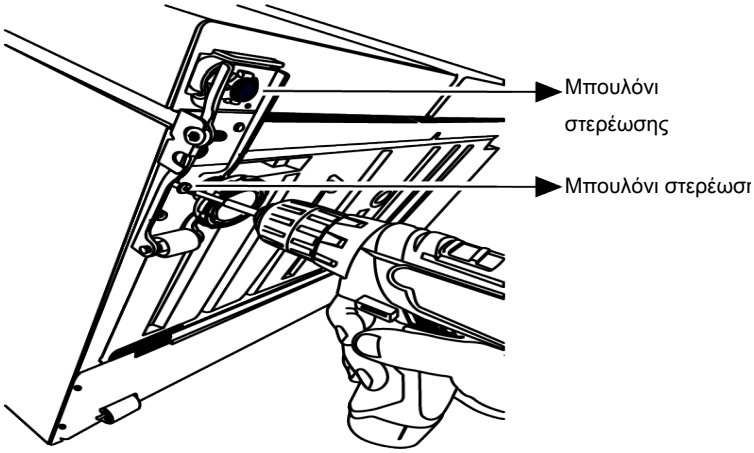
Ρύθμιση των ποδιών

Αν η συσκευή δεν είναι οριζόντια και σε ευσταθή θέση, ρυθμίστε τα μπροστινά ρυθμιζόμενα στηρίγματα περιστρέφοντάς τα αριστερόστροφα ή δεξιόστροφα.

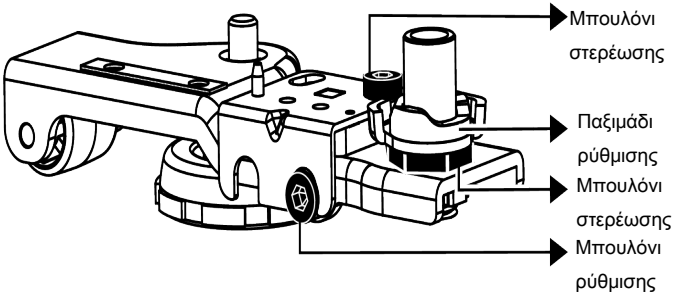


Για κατακόρυφη ρύθμιση των θυρών:

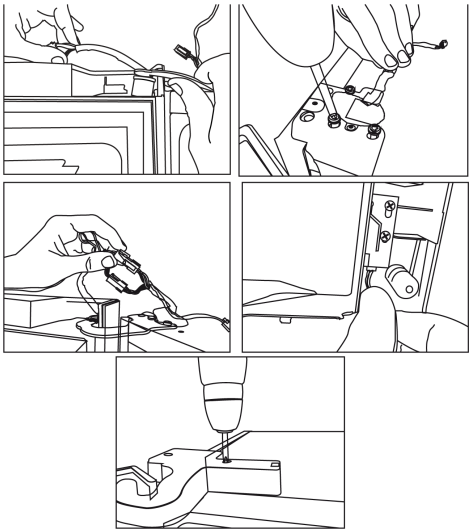
Λασκάρετε το παξιμάδι στερέωσης στο κάτω μέρος. Βιδώστε το παξιμάδι ρύθμισης (δεξιόστροφα/ αριστερόστροφα) σύμφωνα με την θέση της πόρτας. Σφίξτε το μπουλόνι του παξιμαδιού στερέωσης για την τελική θέση.



Για οριζόντια ρύθμιση των θυρών:
Λασκάρετε τη βίδα στερέωσης στο κάτω μέρος Λασκάρετε το παξιμάδι στερέωσης στο πάνω μέρος. Βιδώστε το μπουλόνι ρύθμισης (δεξιόστροφα/ αριστερόστροφα) στο πλάι σύμφωνα με την θέση της πόρτας. Σφίξτε το παξιμάδι στερέωσης στο πάνω μέρος για την τελική θέση Σφίξτε τη βίδα στερέωσης στο κάτω μέρος



Στερεώστε το άνω συγκρότημα μεντεσέ με 3 βίδες.
Τοποθετήστε το κάλυμμα μεντεσέ αφού εγκατασταθούν οι φίσες.
Ασφαλίστε το κάλυμμα μεντεσέ με δύο βίδες.



5 Προετοιμασία

Διαβάστε πρώτα τις "Οδηγίες Ασφαλείας"!

5.1 Τρόποι εξοικονόμησης ενέργειας

- Κατά την τοποθέτηση των τροφίμων αφήνετε αρκετό χώρο μέσα στο ψυγείο για επαρκή κυκλοφορία αέρα για ψύξη.
- Αφού δεν θα υπάρχει απευθείας διείσδυση θερμού και υγρού αέρα στη συσκευή σας όταν δεν ανοίγουν οι πόρτες, η συσκευή σας θα βελτιστοποιήσει την λειτουργία της σε συνθήκες επαρκείς για την προστασία των τροφίμων σας. Στις περιπτώσεις αυτές, λειτουργίες και επί μέρους μονάδες όπως ο συμπιεστής, ο ανεμιστήρας, ο θερμαντήρας, το σύστημα απόψυξης, ο φωτισμός, η οθόνη κλπ. θα λειτουργούν σύμφωνα με τις ανάγκες, με την ελάχιστη κατανάλωση ενέργειας.
- Σε περίπτωση που υπάρχουν πολλαπλές επιλογές, τα γυάλινα ράφια θα πρέπει να τοποθετούνται με τέτοιο τρόπο ώστε να μην εμποδίζουν τις εξόδους αέρα στο πίσω τοίχωμα, κατά προτίμηση με τις εξόδους αέρα να παραμένουν κάτω από το γυάλινο ράφι. Αυτός ο συνδυασμός μπορεί να βοηθήσει στη βελτίωση της κατανομής του αέρα και σε καλύτερη ενεργειακή απόδοση.
- Φυλάσσετε τα τρόφιμα στον θάλαμο συντήρησης ή στο διαμέρισμα έντονης ψύξης σύμφωνα με τις σωστές συνθήκες φύλαξης για να εξοικονομήσετε ενέργεια.

5.2 Πρώτη χρήση

Πριν χρησιμοποιήσετε το προϊόν βεβαιωθείτε πως έχουν γίνει οι απαραίτητες προετοιμασίες σύμφωνα με τις οδηγίες στις ενότητες "Οδηγίες ασφαλείας" και "Εγκατάσταση".

- Περιμένετε 2 ώρες πριν χρησιμοποιήσετε το προϊόν, για να διασφαλίσετε την πλήρη αποτελεσματικότητα της ψύξης.
- Αφήστε το προϊόν σε λειτουργία για 6 ώρες χωρίς να τοποθετήσετε τρόφιμα μέσα και μην ανοίξετε την πόρτα του, εκτός αν αυτό είναι απολύτως απαραίτητο.
- Η αλλαγή θερμοκρασίας που προκαλείται από το άνοιγμα και κλείσιμο της πόρτας κατά τη χρήση του προϊόντος μπορεί κανονικά να έχει σαν συνέπεια συμπύκνωση πάνω σε ράφια της πόρτας/του κυρίως σώματος και σε γυάλινες συσκευασίες που είναι τοποθετημένες μέσα στο προϊόν.

- Θα ακουστεί ένας ήχος όταν ο συμπιεστής τεθεί σε λειτουργία. Είναι φυσιολογικό να παράγονται θόρυβοι στο προϊόν ακόμα και αν ο συμπιεστής δεν λειτουργεί, καθώς μπορεί να υπάρχει συμπιεσμένο υγρό και αέριο μέσα στο ψυκτικό σύστημα.
- Είναι φυσιολογικό να είναι θερμές οι μπροστινές άκρες του προϊόντος. Η θέρμανση αυτών των περιοχών είναι μέρος του σχεδιασμού με σκοπό την αποτροπή συμπύκνωσης
- Σε κάποια μοντέλα, ο πίνακας ενδείξεων απενεργοποιείται αυτόματα 1 λεπτό μετά το κλείσιμο της πόρτας. Ενεργοποιείται ξανά όταν ανοιχτεί η πόρτα ή όταν πατηθεί οποιοδήποτε κουμπί.

5.3 Κατηγορία κλίματος και ορισμοί

Παρακαλούμε ανατρέξτε στην πληροφορία Κατηγορία κλίματος (Climate Class) πάνω στην πινακίδα στοιχείων της συσκευής σας. Μία από τις ακόλουθες πληροφορίες έχει εφαρμογή στη συσκευή σας σύμφωνα με την κατηγορία κλίματος.

- **SN:** Μακροπρόθεσμα εύκρατο κλίμα: Αυτή η ψυκτική συσκευή έχει σχεδιαστεί για χρήση σε θερμοκρασίες περιβάλλοντος μεταξύ 10 °C και 32 °C.
- **N:** Εύκρατο κλίμα: Αυτή η ψυκτική συσκευή έχει σχεδιαστεί για χρήση σε θερμοκρασίες περιβάλλοντος μεταξύ 16°C και 32 °C.
- **ST:** Υποτροπικό κλίμα: Αυτή η ψυκτική συσκευή έχει σχεδιαστεί για χρήση σε θερμοκρασίες περιβάλλοντος μεταξύ 16°C και 38°C.
- **T:** Τροπικό κλίμα: Αυτή η ψυκτική συσκευή έχει σχεδιαστεί για χρήση σε θερμοκρασίες περιβάλλοντος μεταξύ 16°C και 43°C.

6 Χειρισμός του προϊόντος

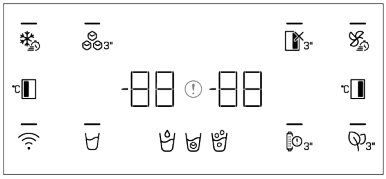
Διαβάστε πρώτα τις "Οδηγίες Ασφαλείας"!

- Το προϊόν θα πρέπει να χρησιμοποιείται μόνο για αποθήκευση τροφίμων.
- Κλείστε την βαλβίδα νερού αν βρίσκεστε μακριά από το σπίτι (π.χ. σε διακοπές) και δεν πρόκειται να χρησιμοποιήσετε το Icematic ή τον διανομέα νερού για μεγάλο χρονικό διάστημα. Διαφορετικά, ενδέχεται να υπάρξουν διαρροές νερού.

Αποσύνδεση του προϊόντος από την πρίζα

- Αφαιρέστε τα τρόφιμα για να αποφύγετε δυσοσμία.
- Περιμένετε να λιώσει ο πάγος, καθαρίστε το εσωτερικό και αφήστε το να στεγνώσει, αφήστε τις πόρτες ανοικτές για να αποφύγετε ζημιά στα εσωτερικά πλαστικά μέρη του κορμού του προϊόντος.

7 Πίνακας ελέγχου του προϊόντος



Διαβάστε πρώτα τις "Οδηγίες Ασφαλείας"!
Οι ηχητικές και οπτικές λειτουργίες του πίνακα ενδείξεων θα σας βοηθήσουν στη χρήση του ψυγείου.

*Προαιρετικά: Οι εμφανιζόμενες λειτουργίες είναι προαιρετικές, ενδέχεται να υπάρχουν διαφορές στο σχήμα και στη θέση των λειτουργιών που υπάρχουν στον πίνακα ενδείξεων της συσκευής σας.

Πλήκτρο Ταχείας κατάψυξης

Όταν πατηθεί το πλήκτρο ταχείας κατάψυξης, θα ανάψει η LED στο πλήκτρο και θα ενεργοποιηθεί η λειτουργία ταχείας κατάψυξης. Η θερμοκρασία του θαλάμου καταψύκτη ρυθμίζεται στους -27 βαθμούς Κελσίου. Για να ακυρώσετε τη λειτουργία, πατήστε ξανά το πλήκτρο. Η λειτουργία ταχείας κατάψυξης θα ακυρωθεί αυτόματα. Για να κα-

ταψύξετε μια μεγάλη ποσότητα νωπών τροφίμων, πατήστε το πλήκτρο ταχείας κατάψυξης πριν τοποθετήσετε τα τρόφιμα στον θάλαμο καταψύκτη.

Κουμπί ενεργοποίησης/ απενεργοποίησης του Icematic 3"

Αν πατήσετε αυτό το πλήκτρο για 3 δευτερόλεπτα, ενεργοποιείται η διαδικασία παρασκευής πάγου και ανάβει η LED του πλήκτρου. Αν πατήσετε πάλι το πλήκτρο για 3 δευτερόλεπτα, ακυρώνεται η διαδικασία παρασκευής πάγου και οι παγοκύβοι που έχουν παραχθεί μπορούν να χρησιμοποιηθούν αν και έχει ακυρωθεί η λειτουργία.

Ένδειξη κατάστασης σφάλματος (!)

Αυτή η ένδειξη θα είναι ενεργή αν το ψυγείο σας δεν μπορεί να παρέχει επαρκή ψύξη ή σε περίπτωση τυχόν σφάλματος αισθητήρα. Θα υπάρχει το σύμβολο "E" στην ένδειξη θερμοκρασίας θαλάμου καταψύκτη και αριθμοί όπως 1,2,3... στην ένδειξη θερμοκρασίας θαλάμου συντήρησης.

Αυτοί οι αριθμοί παρέχουν πληροφορίες στους εξουσιοδοτημένους τεχνικούς σέρβις ως προς το σφάλμα που έχει προκύψει.

Ένα θαυμαστικό μπορεί να εμφανιστεί αν τοποθετήσετε θερμά τρόφιμα μέσα στον θάλαμο καταψύκτη ή αν αφήσετε την πόρτα ανοιχτή για μεγάλο χρονικό διάστημα. Δεν πρόκειται για σφάλμα, αυτή η προειδοποίηση θα πάψει να εμφανίζεται όταν τα τρόφιμα καταψυχθούν ή όταν πατήσετε οποιοδήποτε πλήκτρο.

Πλήκτρο λειτουργίας Απενεργοποίησης θαλάμου συντήρησης (λειτουργίας Διακοπών) 3"

Για να ενεργοποιήσετε τη λειτουργία διακοπών, πατήστε το πλήκτρο για 3 δευτερόλεπτα.

Η λειτουργία διακοπών θα ενεργοποιηθεί και η LED πάνω στο πλήκτρο θα ανάψει. Θα εμφανιστεί το σύμβολο "- -" στην ένδειξη θερμοκρασίας του θαλάμου συντήρησης και ο θάλαμος συντήρησης δεν πραγματοποιεί ενεργά ψύξη. Δεν θα πρέπει να φυλάσσετε τα τρόφιμά σας μέσα στον θάλαμο συντήρησης αν ενεργοποιήσετε αυτή τη λειτουργία. Οι άλλοι θάλαμοι θα συνεχίσουν να ψύχονται σύμφωνα με τις θερμοκρασίες που είχαν ρυθμιστεί. Για να ακυρώσετε αυτή τη λειτουργία, πατήστε πάλι και κρατήστε πατημένο το πλήκτρο για 3 δευτερόλεπτα.

Πλήκτρο Ταχείας Ψύξης

Όταν πατήσετε το πλήκτρο ταχείας ψύξης, θα ανάψει η λυχνία LED στο πλήκτρο και θα ενεργοποιηθεί η λειτουργία ταχείας ψύξης. Η θερμοκρασία του θαλάμου συντήρησης ρυθμίζεται σε 1 βαθμό Κελσίου. Για να ακυρώσετε τη λειτουργία, πατήστε ξανά το πλήκτρο. Η λειτουργία ταχείας ψύξης θα ακυρωθεί αυτόματα όταν ολοκληρωθεί η ψύξη.

Πλήκτρο ρύθμισης θερμοκρασίας θαλάμου συντήρησης

Επιτρέπει την ρύθμιση της θερμοκρασίας για τον θάλαμο συντήρησης. Πατώντας αυτό το πλήκτρο, η θερμοκρασία του θαλάμου συντήρησης θα ρυθμιστεί στους 8,7,6,5,4,3,2 και 1 βαθμό Κελσίου.

Πλήκτρο μονάδας καταπολέμησης οσμών 3"

Πατήστε αυτό το πλήκτρο για 3 δευτερόλεπτα για να ενεργοποιήσετε/ απενεργοποιήσετε τη λειτουργία καταπολέμησης οσμών. Όταν είναι ενεργή η λειτουργία καταπολέμησης οσμών, είναι αναμμένη η LED στο αντίστοιχο πλήκτρο. Όταν είναι ενεργή η λειτουργία, η μονάδα καταπολέμησης οσμών θα ενεργοποιείται περιοδικά.

Πλήκτρο Προειδοποίησης αντικατάστασης φίλτρου 3"

Το φίλτρο εισόδου νερού του ψυγείου πρέπει να αντικαθίσταται σε τακτικά χρονικά διαστήματα. Το ψυγείο σας θα υπολογίζει αυτόματα την κατάλληλη χρονική στιγμή. Όταν έχει λήξει η διάρκεια ζωής του φίλτρου, ανάβει η LED στο προειδοποίησης αντικατάστασης φίλτρου. Μετά την αντικατάσταση του φίλτρου, πατήστε το κουμπί παρατεταμένα για 3 δευτερόλεπτα για να απενεργοποιήσετε τη LED προειδοποίησης αντικατάστασης.

Πλήκτρο επιλογής νερού, παγοκύβων, θρυμματισμένου πάγου

Αυτό το πλήκτρο σας επιτρέπει να αλλάζετε επιλογές μεταξύ νερού, παγοκύβων και θρυμματισμένου πάγου. Όταν ενεργοποιείτε τη λειτουργία, η λυχνία στο πλήκτρο θα παραμείνει αναμμένη.

Πλήκτρο ασύρματης σύνδεσης

Αυτό το πλήκτρο χρησιμοποιείται για τη δημιουργία ασύρματης σύνδεσης με το προϊόν σας μέσω της εφαρμογής για κινητά HomeWhiz.

Αν πατήσετε το πλήκτρο για 3 δευτερόλεπτα, η LED πάνω στο πλήκτρο αναβοσβήνει αργά (σε διαστήματα 0,5 δευτερολέπτων). Με αυτό τον τρόπο γίνεται η αρχική σύνδεση του προϊόντος με το οικιακό δίκτυο.

Αφότου επιτευχθεί η ασύρματη σύνδεση με το προϊόν, η LED στο πλήκτρο μένει μόνιμα αναμμένη.

Αφότου επιτευχθεί η αρχική σύνδεση, μπορείτε να ενεργοποιήσετε/ απενεργοποιήσετε τη σύνδεση με σύντομο πάτημα αυτού του πλήκτρου. Η LED στο πλήκτρο θα πρέπει να αναβοσβήνει γρήγορα (σε διαστήματα 0,2 δευτερολέπτων) έως ότου συνδεθεί η συσκευή σας. Όταν η σύνδεση είναι ενεργή, η LED θα είναι μόνιμα αναμμένη.

Αν δεν μπορεί να επιτευχθεί σύνδεση για μεγάλο χρονικό διάστημα, ελέγξτε τις ρυθμίσεις σύνδεσής σας και ανατρέξτε στην ενότητα "Αντιμετώπιση προβλημάτων" η οποία περιέχεται στο Εγχειρίδιο Χρήστη.

Η εφαρμογή HomeWhiz θα χρησιμοποιείται για την ασύρματη σύνδεση. Τα βήματα εγκατάστασης περιγράφονται στην εφαρμογή κατά την εγκατάσταση. Μπορείτε να αποκτήσετε πρόσβαση στην εφαρμογή σαρώνοντας τον κωδικό QR ο οποίος βρίσκεται στην ετικέτα HomeWhiz πάνω στο προϊόν. Η εφαρμογή παρέχεται μέσω του Apple Store για συσκευές IOS, και μέσω του Play Store για συσκευές Android.

Για περισσότερες πληροφορίες επισκεφθείτε τον ιστότοπο στη διεύθυνση **https://www.homewhiz.com/**.

Πλήκτρο ρύθμισης θερμοκρασίας θαλάμου καταψύκτη

Η ρύθμιση θερμοκρασίας γίνεται για το θάλαμο καταψύκτη. Πατώντας αυτό το πλήκτρο, η θερμοκρασία του θαλάμου καταψύκτη θα ρυθμιστεί στους -16,-17,-18,-19,-20,-21,-22 βαθμούς Κελσίου.

ΠΡΟΕΙΔΟΠΟΙΗΣΗ

Η θερμοκρασία μπορεί να ρυθμιστεί μεταξύ 1 και 8°C για τον θάλαμο συντήρησης και μεταξύ -24 και -15°C για τον θάλαμο καταψύκτη. Οι τιμές θερμοκρασίας που μπορούν να ρυθμιστούν ενδέχεται να διαφέρουν ανάλογα με το εύρος που αντιστοιχεί στις προδιαγραφές του προϊόντος.

8 Χρήση της συσκευής σας

8.1 Φύλαξη τροφίμων στον θάλαμο καταψύκτη και στον θάλαμο συντήρησης

Αποθήκευση τροφίμων στο θάλαμο κατάψυξης

- Μπορείτε να ενεργοποιήσετε τη λειτουργία Quick Freezing 4-6 ώρες πριν από τη λειτουργία κατάψυξης και να εκτελέσετε ταχύτερη ψύξη.
- Φέρτε τα ζεστά γεύματα σε θερμοκρασία δωματίου πριν τα τοποθετήσετε στην κατάψυξη.
- Τα τρόφιμα που πρόκειται να καταψυχθούν πρέπει να χωρίζονται σε μερίδες ανάλογα με το μέγεθος που πρόκειται να καταναλωθούν και να καταψύχονται σε ξεχωριστές συσκευασίες.
- Συνιστάται να συσκευάζετε τα τρόφιμα πριν τα τοποθετήσετε στην κατάψυξη.

- Για να αποφύγετε τη λήξη του χρόνου αποθήκευσης, γράψτε την ημερομηνία κατάψυξης, την ώρα και το όνομα του προϊόντος στη συσκευασία σύμφωνα με τους χρόνους αποθήκευσης των διαφόρων τροφίμων.
- Καταναλώστε τα τρόφιμα που έχετε αποψύξει γρήγορα. Τα αποψυγμένα τρόφιμα δεν μπορούν να καταψυχθούν ξανά αν δεν μαγειρευτούν. Δεν είναι ασφαλές να καταναλώνετε τα ανανεωμένα φρέσκα τρόφιμα χωρίς μαγείρεμα μετά την απόψυξή τους.
- Καθώς καταψύχετε φρέσκα τρόφιμα, μην τα φέρνετε σε επαφή με ήδη κατεψυγμένα τρόφιμα. Διαφορετικά, τα κατεψυγμένα τρόφιμα θα αποψυχθούν.

Αποθήκευση των τροφίμων, τα οποία πωλούνται κατεψυγμένα

- Κατά την αποθήκευση τροφίμων, ακολουθήστε τις χρονικές περιόδους που καθορίζονται σε αυτές τις οδηγίες.
- Προκειμένου να προστατεύσετε την ποιότητα των τροφίμων, διατηρήστε το χρονικό διάστημα μεταξύ της συναλλαγής αγοράς και της αποθήκευσης όσο το δυνατόν συντομότερο.
- Αγοράστε κατεψυγμένα τρόφιμα που αποθηκεύονται σε θερμοκρασία –18 °C ή χαμηλότερη.
- Αποφύγετε να αγοράζετε τρόφιμα των οποίων οι συσκευασίες καλύπτονται με πάγο κ.λπ. Αυτό σημαίνει ότι το προϊόν θα μπορούσε να αποψυχθεί μερικώς και να καταψυχθεί εκ νέου. Η θερμοκρασία επηρεάζει την ποιότητα του φαγητού.
- Μην υπερβαίνετε τον χρόνο αποθήκευσης που συνιστάται από τον παραγωγό τροφίμων. Αφαιρέστε μόνο τα τρόφιμα όσο χρειάζεστε από την κατάψυξη.
- Εκτός από τις περιπτώσεις όπου υπάρχουν ακραίες συνθήκες στο περιβάλλον, εάν το προϊόν σας (στον συνιστώμενο πίνακα καθορισμένων τιμών) έχει οριστεί στις καθορισμένες καθορισμένες τιμές, τα τρόφιμα διατηρούν τη φρεσκάδα τους για μεγαλύτερο χρονικό διάστημα τόσο στον θάλαμο νωπών προϊόντων όσο και στον θάλαμο κατάψυξης.
- Εάν ο θάλαμος φρέσκων τροφίμων έχει ρυθμιστεί σε χαμηλότερη θερμοκρασία, τα φρέσκα φρούτα και λαχανικά μπορεί να είναι μερικώς κατεψυγμένα.

Ταχεία κατάψυξη

1. Ενεργοποιήστε τη λειτουργία ταχείας κατάψυξης 24 ώρες πριν τοποθετήσετε τα νωπά τρόφιμα.
2. Αφού περάσουν 24 ώρες από το πάτημα του κουμπιού, τοποθετήστε τα τρόφιμα που θέλετε να καταψύξετε στο τρίτο ή τέταρτο ράφι, που έχουν τη μεγαλύτερη ικανότητα κατάψυξης.
3. Αφού ενεργοποιηθεί, η λειτουργία ταχείας κατάψυξης ακυρώνεται αυτόματα μετά από ένα χρονικό διάστημα.

Πίνακας συνιστώμενων τιμών ρύθμισης

Ρύθμιση θαλάμου καταψύκτη	Ρύθμιση θαλάμου συντήρησης	Παρατηρήσεις
-18 °C	**4°C**	**Αυτή είναι η προεπιλεγμένη, συνιστώμενη ρύθμιση. Αυτή η ρύθμιση συνιστάται αν η θερμοκρασία περιβάλλοντος είναι κάτω από 30°C.**
-20, -22 ή -24 °C	**4°C**	**Αυτές οι ρυθμίσεις συνιστώνται για θερμοκρασίες περιβάλλοντος που υπερβαίνουν τους 30 °C.**
Ταχεία Κατάψυξη	**4°C**	**Χρησιμοποιείτε αυτή τη ρύθμιση όταν θέλετε να καταψύξετε τρόφιμα σε σύντομο χρόνο. Όταν τελειώσει αυτή η λειτουργία, οι ρυθμίσεις της συσκευής θα επανέλθουν στην προηγούμενες που είχατε επιλέξει.**
-18 °C ή χαμηλότερη θερμοκρασία	**2°C**	**Χρησιμοποιήστε αυτές τις ρυθμίσεις αν πιστεύετε ότι ο θάλαμος συντήρησης δεν είναι αρκετά παγωμένος λόγω της θερμοκρασίας περιβάλλοντος ή επειδή ανοίγει συχνά η πόρτα της συσκευής.**

Λεπτομέρειες καταψύκτη

Σύμφωνα με τα πρότυπα IEC 62552, ο καταψύκτης πρέπει να έχει την ικανότητα να καταψύχει 4,5 kg τροφίμων στους -18° C ή σε χαμηλότερες θερμοκρασίες στους 25° C σε θερμοκρασία δωματίου σε 24 ώρες για κάθε 100 λίτρα όγκου χώρου κατάψυξης.

Τα τρόφιμα μπορούν να διατηρηθούν μόνο για παρατεταμένες περιόδους σε θερμοκρασία -18 °C ή χαμηλότερη.
Μπορείτε να διατηρήσετε τα τρόφιμα φρέσκα για μήνες (στην κατάψυξη σε θερμοκρασία -18 °C ή χαμηλότερη).
Τα τρόφιμα που πρόκειται να καταψυχθούν δεν πρέπει να έρχονται σε επαφή με τα ήδη κατεψυγμένα τρόφιμα στο εσωτερικό τους για να αποφευχθεί η μερική απόψυξη.
Βράστε τα λαχανικά και φιλτράρετε το νερό για να παρατείνετε τον χρόνο αποθήκευσης στην κατάψυξη. Τοποθετήστε το φαγητό σε αεροστεγείς συσκευασίες μετά το φιλτράρισμα και τοποθετήστε το στην κατάψυξη. Οι μπανάνες, οι ντομάτες, το μαρούλι, το σέλινο, τα βραστά αυγά, οι πατάτες και παρόμοια είδη διατροφής δεν πρέπει να καταψύχονται. Σε περίπτωση που αυτά τα τρόφιμα καταψυχθούν, θα επηρεαστούν αρνητικά μόνο οι διατροφικές αξίες και οι διατροφικές ιδιότητες. Μια σήψη που θα απειλούσε την ανθρώπινη υγεία δεν τίθεται υπό αμφισβήτηση.

Τοποθέτηση του φαγητού

Ράφια θαλάμου κατάψυξης:Διαφορετικά κατεψυγμένα τρόφιμα όπως κρέας, ψάρι, παγωτό, λαχανικά κ.λπ.

Ράφια θαλάμου ψύξης:Τρόφιμα μέσα σε κατσαρόλες, πιάτα με καπάκι και θήκες με καπάκι, αυγά (σε κλειστή θήκη)

Ράφια πόρτας θαλάμου ψύξης:Μικρά και συσκευασμένα τρόφιμα ή ποτά

Τραγανό:Λαχανικά και φρούτα

Θήκη φρέσκων τροφίμων: Delicatessen (πρωινό φαγητό, προϊόντα κρέατος που πρέπει να καταναλώνονται σε σύντομο χρονικό διάστημα)

Αποθήκευση τροφίμων στο θάλαμο του ψυγείου

- Οι θερμοκρασίες του θαλάμου αυξάνονται σημαντικά εάν η πόρτα του θαλάμου ανοίγει και κλείνει συχνά και παραμένει ανοιχτή για μεγάλο χρονικό διάστημα, γεγονός που μπορεί να μειώσει τη διάρκεια ζωής του φαγητού και να προκαλέσει αλλοίωση του φαγητού.
- Για να μην προκληθούν αλλαγές στην οσμή και τη γεύση, τα τρόφιμα πρέπει να αποθηκεύονται στα κλειστά δοχεία.
- Μην αποθηκεύετε πάρα πολλά τρόφιμα στο ψυγείο σας. Για να επιτευχθεί μια καλύτερη και ομοιογενής ψύξη, τοποθετήστε τα τρόφιμα ξεχωριστά με τέτοιο τρόπο ώστε ο κρύος αέρας να μπορεί να περιπλανηθεί μέσα από αυτά.
- Παρέχετε ροή αέρα αφήνοντας χώρο μεταξύ του φαγητού και του εσωτερικού τοιχώματος. Εάν ακουμπήσετε το φαγητό στο πίσω τοίχωμα, το φαγητό μπορεί να παγώσει.
- Φέρτε τα μαγειρεμένα ζεστά γεύματα σε θερμοκρασία δωματίου πριν τα τοποθετήσετε στο ψυγείο. Στη συνέχεια, μπορείτε να τοποθετήσετε το χλιαρό γεύμα στα κάτω ράφια του ψυγείου σας. Μην τοποθετείτε τα χλιαρά γεύματα κοντά στα τρόφιμα που μπορεί εύκολα να χαλάσουν.
- Αποψύξτε τα κατεψυγμένα τρόφιμά σας στον θάλαμο φρέσκων τροφίμων. Με αυτόν τον τρόπο, μπορείτε να ψύξετε τον θάλαμο φρέσκων τροφίμων χρησιμοποιώντας κατεψυγμένα τρόφιμα και εξοικονομώντας ενέργεια.
- Η αποθήκευση άγουρων τροπικών φρούτων (μάνγκο, ποικιλίες πεπονιού, παπάγια, μπανάνα, ανανάς) στο ψυγείο μπορεί να επιταχύνει τη διαδικασία ωρίμανσης. Αυτό δεν συνιστάται επειδή θα προκαλέσει μικρότερο χρόνο αποθήκευσης.
- Θα πρέπει να αποθηκεύετε τα κρεμμύδια, τα σκόρδα, τα τζίντζερ και άλλα λαχανικά ρίζας σε σκοτεινά και κρύα δωμάτια, όχι στο ψυγείο.
- Εάν παρατηρήσετε ότι ένα τρόφιμο έχει χαλάσει στο ψυγείο, πετάξτε αυτό το τρόφιμο και καθαρίστε τα εξαρτήματα που έχουν έρθει σε επαφή με αυτό.
- Για να κρυώσουν γρήγορα τα γεύματα όπως οι σούπες και τα μαγειρευτά, τα οποία μαγειρεύονται στις μεγάλες κατσαρόλες, μπορείτε να τα βάλετε στο ψυγείο χωρίζοντάς τα σε δικά τους ρηχά δοχεία.
- Μην τοποθετείτε μη συσκευασμένα τρόφιμα κοντά σε αυγά.
- Κρατήστε τα φρούτα και τα λαχανικά ξεχωριστά και αποθηκεύστε κάθε ποικιλία μαζί (για παράδειγμα, μήλα με μήλα, καρότα με καρότα).

- Βγάλτε τα πράσινα λαχανικά από την πλαστική σακούλα και τοποθετήστε τα στο ψυγείο αφού τα τυλίξετε σε μια χαρτοπετσέτα ή ένα στεγνό πανί. Εάν πλένετε αυτό το είδος φαγητού πριν το τοποθετήσετε στο ψυγείο, θυμηθείτε να το στεγνώσετε.
- Μπορείτε να δημιουργήσετε ένα υγρό περιβάλλον και να παρέχετε ροή αέρα διατηρώντας τα φρούτα και τα λαχανικά, τα οποία είναι επιρρεπή στην ξήρανση, στις διάτρητες ή αποσφραγισμένες πλαστικές σακούλες.
- Εκτός από τις περιπτώσεις όπου υπάρχουν ακραίες συνθήκες στο περιβάλλον, εάν το προϊόν σας (στον συνιστώμενο πίνακα καθορισμένων τιμών) έχει οριστεί στις καθορισμένες καθορισμένες τιμές, τα τρόφιμα διατηρούν τη φρεσκάδα τους για μεγαλύτερο χρονικό διάστημα τόσο στον θάλαμο νωπών προϊόντων όσο και στον θάλαμο κατάψυξης.

Αποθηκεύστε διαφορετικά τρόφιμα σε διαφορετικά μέρη ανάλογα με τις ιδιότητές τους.

Φαγητό	Τοποθεσία
Αυγό	Ράφι πόρτας
Γαλακτοκομικά προϊόντα (βούτυρο, τυρί)	Εάν είναι διαθέσιμο, θάλαμος μηδενικού βαθμού (για πρωινό φαγητό)
Φρούτα, λαχανικά και πράσινο	Θήκη λαχανικών φρούτων, τραγανιστή ή ΘήκηEverFresh + (εάν υπάρχει)
Νωπά κρέατα, πουλερικά, ψάρια, λουκάνικα κ.λπ. Μαγειρευτά	Εάν είναι διαθέσιμο, θάλαμος μηδενικού βαθμού (για πρωινό φαγητό)
Έτοιμα για σερβίρισμα τρόφιμα, συσκευασμένα προϊόντα, κονσερβοποιημένα τρόφιμα και τουρσιά	Επάνω ράφια ή ράφι πόρτας
Ποτά, μπουκάλια, μπαχαρικά και σνακ	Ράφι πόρτας

8.2 Αντικατάσταση του λαμπτήρα φωτισμού

Καλέστε το Εξουσιοδοτημένο Σέρβις όταν πρέπει να αντικατασταθεί ο λαμπτήρας/η μονάδα LED που χρησιμοποιείται για φωτισμό του ψυγείου σας.
Ο λαμπτήρας (οι λαμπτήρες) που χρησιμοποιούνται σε αυτή την συσκευή δεν μπορούν να χρησιμοποιηθούν για οικιακό φωτισμό. Ο σκοπός αυτού του λαμπτήρα είναι να βοηθά τον χρήστη να τοποθετεί τρόφιμα μέσα στο ψυγείο / καταψύκτη με ασφάλεια και άνεση.

8.3 Ειδοποίηση ανοιχτής πόρτας

Το σύστημα ειδοποίησης ανοιχτής πόρτας του ψυγείου σας μπορεί να διαφέρει, ανάλογα με το μοντέλο.

΄Εκδοση 1:

Αν η πόρτα του προϊόντος παραμείνει ανοικτή για ορισμένο χρονικό διάστημα (μεταξύ 60 s και 120 s), παράγεται ένα ηχητικό σήμα προειδοποίησης. Ανάλογα με το μοντέλο του προϊόντος, μπορεί να εμφανίζεται επιπλέον και ένα οπτικό σήμα προειδοποίησης (αναβοσβήσιμο φωτισμού). Αν κλείσετε την πόρτα της συσκευή ή πατήσετε ένα κουμπί στην οθόνη της συσκευής, αν υπάρχει, ο ήχος προειδοποίησης θα σταματήσει.

΄Εκδοση 2:

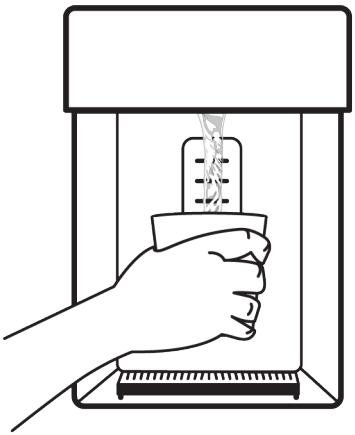
Αν η πόρτα της συσκευής παραμείνει ανοιχτή για ένα ορισμένο χρονικό διάστημα (μεταξύ 60 s και 120 s), παράγεται η ειδοποίηση ανοιχτής πόρτας. Η ειδοποίηση ανοιχτής πόρτας παράγεται με βαθμιαία αυξανόμενη ένταση. Πρώτα, αρχίζει να ακούγεται μια ηχητική προειδοποίηση. Μετά από 4 λεπτά, αν η πόρτα δεν έχει κλείσει ακόμα, ενεργοποιείται μια ηχητική προειδοποίηση (αναβοσβήσιμο φωτισμού). Η ειδοποίηση ανοιχτής πόρτας θα καθυστερήσει για ένα ορισμένο χρονικό διάστημα (μεταξύ 60 s και 120 s) αν πατηθεί οποιοδήποτε πλήκτρο στην οθόνη του προϊόντος, αν υπάρχει. Κατόπιν η διαδικασία θα αρχίσει πάλι. Όταν κλειστεί η πόρτα της συσκευής, η ειδοποίηση ανοιχτής πόρτας θα ακυρωθεί.

9 Χαρακτηριστικά Προϊόντος

9.1 Χώρος φύλαξης πάγου

Λήψη πάγου/νερού

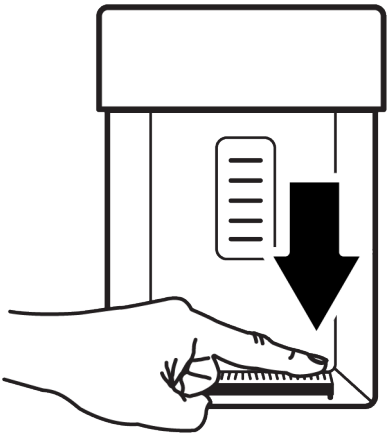
Από την οθόνη επιλέξτε τη δυνατότητα λήψης νερού () / παγοκύβων () / θρυμματισμένου πάγου (). Πιέστε τη σκανδάλη στον διανομέα νερού για να λάβετε νερό/πάγο. Κατά την εναλλαγή μεταξύ των επιλογών παγοκύβων () / θρυμματισμένου πάγου (), μπορεί κατά τις πρώτες λίγες λήψεις να παίρνετε τον τύπο πάγου της προηγούμενης επιλογής.



- Για να πάρετε πρώτη φορά πάγο από τον διανομέα πάγου / νερού, πρέπει να περιμένετε περίπου 12 ώρες. Αν δεν υπάρχει αρκετός πάγος στο δοχείο πάγου, δεν μπορείτε να πάρετε πάγο από τον διανομέα.
- Μην καταναλώσετε τους παγοκύβους (3-4 λίτρα) από την πρώτη λειτουργία.
- Αν υπάρξει διακοπή ρεύματος ή προσωρινή δυσλειτουργία ενώ λειτουργεί η συσκευή, οι παγοκύβοι μπορεί να λιώσουν λίγο και μετά να ξαναπαγώσουν. Στην περίπτωση αυτή, οι παγοκύβοι μπορεί να κολλήσουν μεταξύ τους. Σε περίπτωση που παραταθεί η διακοπή ρεύματος ή η δυσλειτουργία, οι πάγοι μπορεί να λιώσουν και να προκαλέσουν διαρροή νερού. Όταν υπάρχει ένα τέτοιο πρόβλημα, καθαρίστε το δοχείο πάγου αφού πετάξετε τους πάγους που υπάρχουν μέσα.
- Το σύστημα νερού του προϊόντος πρέπει να συνδεθεί μόνο σε γραμμή κρύου νερού. Δεν πρέπει να συνδεθεί σε γραμμή ζεστού νερού.
- Ίσως δεν μπορείτε να παραλάβετε νερό κατά την πρώτη λειτουργία του προϊόντος. Αυτό οφείλεται σε αέρα στο σύστημα. Πρέπει να εκκενώσετε τον αέρα από το σύστημα. Για να το επιτύχετε αυτό, πιέστε τη σκανδάλη του διανομέα για 1-2 λεπτά έως ότου εξέλθει νερό από τον διανομέα νερού. Στην αρχή η ροή του νερού μπορεί να είναι ακανόνιστη. Το νερό θα αρχίσει να ρέει κανονικά αφού απομακρυνθεί ο αέρας από το σύστημα.
- Μπορεί να εξέλθει θολό νερό κατά την πρώτη χρήση του φίλτρου. Τα πρώτα 10 ποτήρια νερού δεν πρέπει να καταναλωθούν.
- Κατά την πρώτη εγκατάσταση του προϊόντος, πρέπει να περάσουν περίπου 12 ώρες για να ψυχθεί το νερό.
- Το σύστημα νερού του προϊόντος έχει σχεδιαστεί να λειτουργεί μόνο με καθαρό νερό. Μη χρησιμοποιήσετε κανένα άλλο είδος ποτού εκτός από νερό.
- Αν δεν πρόκειται να χρησιμοποιήσετε το προϊόν για πολύ καιρό, όπως στις διακοπές κλπ. συνιστούμε να διακόψετε τη σύνδεση νερού. Όταν ο διανομέας νερού δεν έχει χρησιμοποιηθεί για μεγάλο χρονικό διάστημα, τα πρώτα 1-2 ποτήρια νερού που θα βγουν μπορεί να είναι ζεστά.

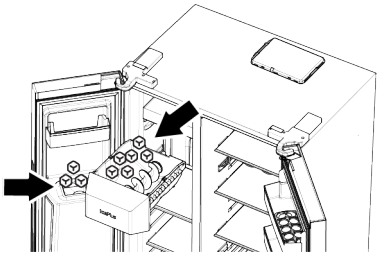
Δίσκος συλλογής σταγόνων

Το νερό που στάζει από το διανομέα νερού συγκεντρώνεται στο δίσκο συλλογής σταγόνων. Δεν διατίθεται έξοδος του νερού. Μπορείτε να αφαιρέσετε τον δίσκο συλλογής σταγόνων τραβώντας τον προς το μέρος σας ή πιέζοντας την άκρη του. Με αυτόν τον τρόπο μπορείτε να καθαρίσετε το νερό από τον δίσκο συλλογής σταγόνων.



Παρασκευαστής πάγου

Ο παρασκευαστής πάγου βρίσκεται στο πάνω τμήμα του σώματος του καταψύκτη. Πιάνοντας τη λαβή κάτω από το μπροστινό τμήμα, τραβήξτε τον κάδο φύλαξης πάγου προς το μέρος σας για να τον αφαιρέσετε.



Για να αφαιρέσετε τον κάδο φύλαξης πάγου

Πιάστε τη λαβή στο κάτω μέρος του κάδου και τραβήξτε τον προς το μέρος σας.

Για να εγκαταστήσετε πάλι τον κάδο φύλαξης πάγου

Τοποθετήστε τον κάδο στην υποδοχή του και σπρώξτε τον πίσω κρατώντας τον παράλληλα με το δάπεδο. Βεβαιωθείτε ότι δεν θα παραμείνει διάκενο ανάμεσα στο κάδο και στο διαμέρισμα παρασκευαστή πάγου.

Αν δεν μπορείτε να πάρετε όλους τους παγοκύβους που παράγονται

Οι παγοκύβοι που παραμένουν στον κάδο φύλαξης πάγου για πολύ χρόνο μπορεί να κολλήσουν μεταξύ τους και να δημιουργήσουν μεγάλα κομμάτια πάγου. Στην περίπτωση αυτή, αφαιρέστε τον κάδο φύλαξης πάγου όπως περιγράφεται στο εγχειρίδιο, διαχωρίστε τους παγοκύβους, αφαιρέστε από τον κάδο αυτούς που δεν μπορούν να διαχωριστούν και τοποθετήστε τους υπόλοιπους παγοκύβους πάλι στον κάδο. Αν το πρόβλημα επιμένει, ελέγξτε το κανάλι πάγου, και καθαρίστε το αν έχει φράξει.

Όταν χρησιμοποιείτε τον παρασκευαστή πάγου πρώτη φορά ή μετά από μεγάλο χρονικό διάστημα

Οι παγοκύβοι μπορεί να είναι μικρότεροι λόγω του αέρα που έχει απομείνει μέσα στο σύστημα νερού. Ο αέρας θα εκκενωθεί αυτόματα, αφού το σύστημα χρησιμοποιηθεί για κάποια ώρα.

- Μη χρησιμοποιείτε τους παγοκύβους που παράγονται την πρώτη μέρα, ώστε να μπορέσει να ανανεωθεί όλο το υπολειπόμενο νερό στο σύστημα.
- Κατά τη λειτουργία του ψυγείου, μην εισάγετε το χέρι σας ή οποιοδήποτε άλλο αντικείμενο μέσα στο κανάλι πάγου και τις λεπίδες θρυμματισμού του πάγου.
- Μην επιτρέπετε σε παιδιά να κρέμονται από τον παρασκευαστή πάγου, το δοχείο φύλαξης πάγου ή τον διανομέα νερού/πάγου.
- Πιάστε τον κάδο φύλαξης πάγου σταθερά και με τα δύο χέρια, για να μη σας πέσει.
- Όταν κλείνετε την πόρτα της συσκευής γρήγορα, το νερό από τον παρασκευαστή πάγου μπορεί να πιτσιλιστεί μέσα στον κάδο φύλαξης πάγου.
- Μην αφαιρέσετε τον κάδο φύλαξης πάγου εκτός αν αυτό είναι απαραίτητο.
- Σε περίπτωση σφηνώματος (δεν πέφτει πάγος από τη συσκευή) κατά τη λήψη θρυμματισμένου πάγου, δοκιμάστε να πάρετε παγοκύβους.
- Κατόπιν μπορείτε να προσπαθήσετε πάλι να πάρετε θρυμματισμένο πάγο.
- Όταν παίρνετε θρυμματισμένο πάγο, η συσκευή μπορεί να παράγει παγοκύβους στην αρχή. Η συσκευή μπορεί να παράγει παγοκύβους όταν παίρνετε θρυμματισμένο πάγο.
- Η πόρτα καταψύκτη του παρασκευαστή πάγου μπορεί να καλύπτεται από μια λεπτή στρώση πάχνης και μια στρώση πάγου.

- Αυτό είναι φυσιολογικό και συνιστούμε να την καθαρίσετε άμεσα.
- Μετά από λίγο χρόνο, μπορεί να συσσωρευτεί νερό στην περιοχή του πλέγματος στη βάση του διανομέα νερού.
- Συνιστούμε να απομακρύνετε τακτικά το νερό από την περιοχή του πλέγματος.
- Είναι φυσικό να ακούγεται ένας ήχος όταν οι παγοκύβοι πέφτουν κάτω από τον κάδο φύλαξης πάγου. Αυτό δεν υποδεικνύει κάποια δυσλειτουργία.
- Ο μηχανισμός λεπίδας του κάδου πάγου είναι αιχμηρός και μπορεί να τραυματίσει το χέρι σας.
- Αν δεν μπορείτε να λάβετε παγοκύβους από τον διανομέα πάγου, αυτό μπορεί να σημαίνει ότι οι παγοκύβοι μπορεί να έχουν κολλήσει μεταξύ τους. Πρέπει να καθαρίσετε τον κάδο για να συνεχίσετε να παίρνετε παγοκύβους.
- Όταν είναι πατημένη η σκανδάλη (δείκτης κλπ.) για τη λήψη πάγου, δεν είναι εφικτή η αλλαγή τύπου πάγου. Θα πρέπει να ελευθερώστε τη σκανδάλη (δείκτη κλπ.), να αλλάξετε τύπο πάγου και να πάρετε πάλι πάγο. Για τον σκοπό αυτό, μπορείτε να πάρετε πάλι πάγο αφού αλλάξετε τύπο πάγου στον δείκτη.

9.2 Αυγοθήκη

Μπορείτε να τοποθετήσετε την αυγοθήκη στο ράφι πόρτας ή σε κύριο ράφι αν επιθυμείτε.

Αν πρόκειται να τοποθετήσετε την αυγοθήκη σε κύριο ράφι, συνιστούμε να χρησιμοποιήσετε τα πιο κρύα κάτω ράφια.

- Σε καμία περίπτωση μην τοποθετήσετε την αυγοθήκη στον θάλαμο καταψύκτη.

9.3 Συρτάρι λαχανικών

Το συρτάρι λαχανικών του ψυγείου έχει σχεδιαστεί για να διατηρεί τα λαχανικά φρέσκα διατηρώντας την υγρασία. Για αυτό τον λόγο, η γενική κυκλοφορία ψυχρού αέρα είναι εντονότερη μέσα στο συρτάρι λαχανικών. Φυλάξτε φρούτα και λαχανικά σε αυτό τον θάλαμο. Κρατήστε τα πράσινα λαχανικά και τα φρούτα σε διαφορετικά σημεία μεταξύ τους, για να μεγιστοποιήσετε τον χρόνο ζωής τους.

9.4 Τεχνολογίες συρταριού λαχανικών

Μπλε φως

Τα φρούτα και λαχανικά που έχουν αποθηκευτεί στα συρτάρια λαχανικών που φωτίζονται με μπλε φως συνεχίζουν τη φωτοσύνθεσή τους λόγω της επίδρασης του μήκους κύματος του μπλε φωτός και έτσι διατηρούν το περιεχόμενό τους σε βιταμίνες.

HarvestFresh

Τα φρούτα και λαχανικά που έχουν αποθηκευτεί σε συρτάρια λαχανικών που φωτίζονται με τεχνολογία HarvestFresh διατηρούν τις βιταμίνες τους για μεγαλύτερο χρονικό διάστημα χάρη στους κύκλους με μπλε, πράσινο, κόκκινο φως και σκοτάδι, που μιμούνται έναν ημερήσιο κύκλο φωτός.

Όταν η πόρτα του ψυγείου σας ανοίξει κατά την σκοτεινή περίοδο της τεχνολογίας HarvestFresh, το ψυγείο σας θα το αντιληφθεί αυτόματα και θα φωτίσει το συρτάρι λαχανικών με μπλε, πράσινο ή κόκκινο φως αντίστοιχα, για την άνεσή σας. Αφού κλείσετε την πόρτα του ψυγείου, η σκοτεινή περίοδος θα συνεχιστεί, αντιπροσωπεύοντας τη νύχτα σε έναν ημερήσιο κύκλο.

9.5 Περιοχή Ψυχρής φύλαξης Γαλακτοκομικών Προϊόντων

Συρτάρι έντονης ψύξης

Το συρτάρι έντονης ψύξης μπορεί να επιτύχει χαμηλότερες θερμοκρασίας στο διαμέρισμα συντήρησης. Χρησιμοποιείτε αυτό το συρτάρι για να φυλάσσετε αλλαντικά και άλλα ευπαθή τρόφιμα (σαλάμι, λουκάνικα κλπ.) και γαλακτοκομικά προϊόντα που χρειάζονται χαμηλότερη θερμοκρασία φύλαξης ή για να φυλάσσετε κρέας, κοτόπουλο ή ψάρια που προορίζονται για κατανάλωση σε σύντομο χρονικό διάστημα. Αυτό το συρτάρι δεν είναι κατάλληλο για φύλαξη φρούτων και λαχανικών.

9.6 Συρτάρι λαχανικών ελεγχόμενης υγρασίας

Everfresh

Με τη δυνατότητα συρταριού λαχανικών ελεγχόμενης υγρασίας, η υγρασία των λαχανικών και των φρούτων διατηρείται υπό έλεγχο και τα τρόφιμα διατηρούνται φρέσκα για μεγαλύτερα χρονικά διαστήματα.

Συνιστούμε να τοποθετείτε τα φυλλώδη λαχανικά όπως το μαρούλι, το σπανάκι καθώς και παρόμοια λαχανικά που είναι ευαίσθητα στην απώλεια υγρασίας, σε όσο το δυνατόν πιο οριζόντια θέση μέσα στο συρτάρι λαχανικών και όχι πάνω στις ρίζες τους σε όρθια θέση.

Κατά την τοποθέτηση των λαχανικών, τοποθετείτε τα μεγάλα και βαριά λαχανικά στο κάτω μέρος και τα ελαφριά και μαλακά στο πάνω, λαμβάνοντας υπόψιν τα ειδικά βάρη των λαχανικών.

Ποτέ μην αφήνετε τα λαχανικά μέσα στις πλαστικές σακούλες τους μέσα στο συρτάρι λαχανικών. Η διατήρηση των λαχανικών σε πλαστικές σακούλες οδηγεί στην ταχύτερη σήψη των λαχανικών.

Σε περιπτώσεις όπου δεν προτιμάται η επαφή των λαχανικών μεταξύ τους, χρησιμοποιείτε υλικά συσκευασίας όπως χαρτί το οποίο έχει μεγάλο πορώδες, για λόγους υγιεινής.

Μην τοποθετείτε φρούτα με μεγάλη παραγωγή αέριου αιθυλενίου όπως αχλάδια, βερίκοκα, ροδάκινα και κυρίως μήλα στο ίδιο συρτάρι λαχανικών με άλλα λαχανικά και φρούτα. Το αέριο αιθυλένιο το οποίο εκπέμπεται από αυτά τα φρούτα μπορεί να προκαλέσει την ταχύτερη ωρίμανση άλλων λαχανικών και φρούτων και να προκαλέσει την δημιουργία μούχλας σε μικρότερο χρονικό διάστημα.

9.7 Σύνδεση νερού

(Αυτή η δυνατότητα είναι προαιρετική)

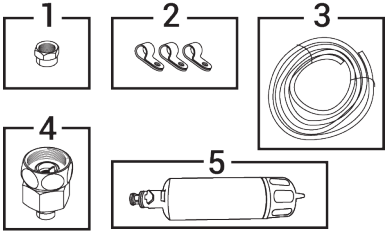
ΠΡΟΕΙΔΟΠΟΙΗΣΗ

Κατά τη σύνδεση πρέπει να έχει αποσυνδεθεί το προϊόν και η αντλία νερού, αν υπάρχει.

Οι συνδέσεις ρεύματος δικτύου, φίλτρου και φιάλης νερού του προϊόντος πρέπει να γίνουν από ένα εξουσιοδοτημένο κέντρο σέρβις.

Ανάλογα με το μοντέλο, μπορείτε να συνδέσετε το προϊόν σε φιάλη νερού ή απευθείας στο δίκτυο νερού. Για να πραγματοποιήσετε αυτή τη σύνδεση, πρέπει πρώτα να συνδέσετε τον εύκαμπτο σωλήνα νερού στο προϊόν.

Ανάλογα με το μοντέλο του προϊόντος, ελέγξτε αν με το προϊόν περιλαμβάνονται τα εξής προϊόντα:

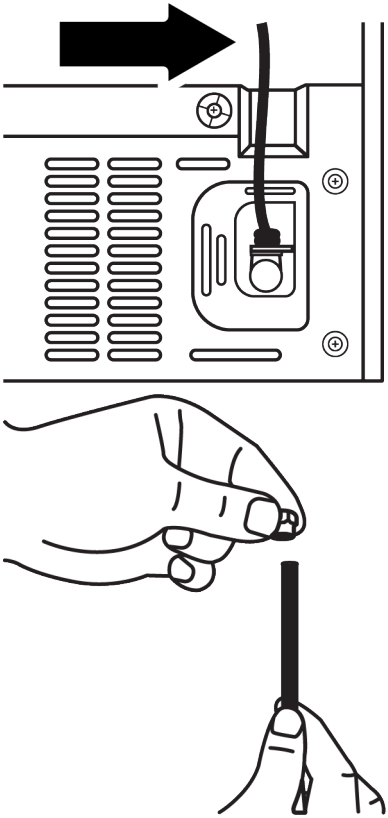


1. Παξιμάδι ρακόρ (1 τεμάχιο): Χρησιμοποιείται για σύνδεση του εύκαμπτου σωλήνα νερού στην πίσω πλευρά του προϊόντος.
2. Κλιπ εύκαμπτου σωλήνα (3 τεμάχια): Χρησιμοποιούνται για στερέωση του εύκαμπτου σωλήνα νερού στον τοίχο.
3. Εύκαμπτος σωλήνας νερού (1 τεμάχιο, 5 μέτρα, διάμετρος 1/4 ίντσας): Χρησιμοποιείται για τη δημιουργία συνδέσεων νερού.
4. Προσαρμογέας βρύσης (1 τεμάχιο): Χρησιμοποιείται για τη σύνδεση της γραμμής δικτύου κρύου νερού με πορώδες φίλτρο.
5. Φίλτρο νερού (1 τεμάχιο *προαιρ.): Χρησιμοποιείται για τη σύνδεση του νερού δικτύου στο προϊόν. Αν υπάρχει σύνδεση φιάλης νερού, δεν απαιτείται η χρήση φίλτρου νερού.

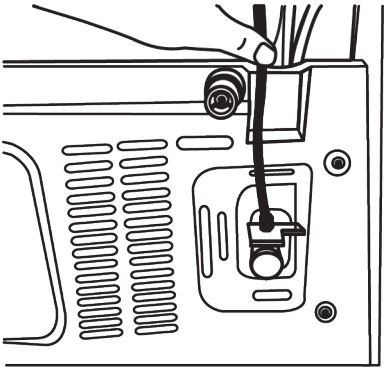
Σύνδεση του εύκαμπτου σωλήνα νερού στο προϊόν

Ακολουθήστε τις παρακάτω οδηγίες για να συνδέσετε τον εύκαμπτο σωλήνα νερού στο προϊόν.

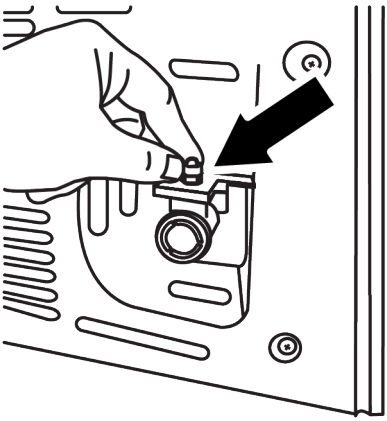
1. Αφαιρέστε το εξάρτημα από τον προσαρμογέα άκρου εύκαμπτου σωλήνα που είναι συνδεδεμένο στο πίσω μέρος του προϊόντος, βιδώστε το εξάρτημα σύνδεσης στον εύκαμπτο σωλήνα νερού.



2. Συνδέστε τον εύκαμπτο σωλήνα νερού στον προσαρμογέα άκρου εύκαμπτου σωλήνα πιέζοντας σταθερά.



3. Στερεώστε το ρακόρ στον προσαρμογέα άκρου εύκαμπτου σωλήνα σφίγγοντας με το χέρι. Μπορείτε να σφίξετε το ρακόρ χρησιμοποιώντας κάβουρα ή πένσα.

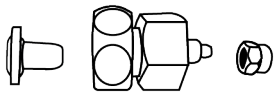


Σύνδεση στο νερό δικτύου

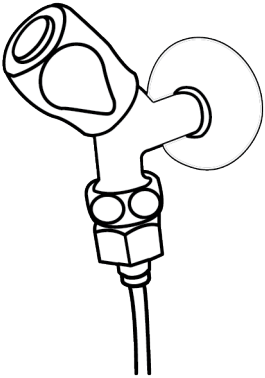
(Αυτή η δυνατότητα είναι προαιρετική)

Αν πρόκειται να χρησιμοποιήσετε το προϊόν με σύνδεσή του στη γραμμή κρύου νερού, πρέπει να εγκαταστήσετε στο δίκτυο κρύου νερού του σπιτιού σας ένα στάνταρ διακόπτη 1/2". Αν αυτό το εξάρτημα δεν είναι διαθέσιμο και δεν είστε βέβαιοι πώς να το συνδέσετε, συμβουλευτείτε έναν ειδικευμένο υδραυλικό.

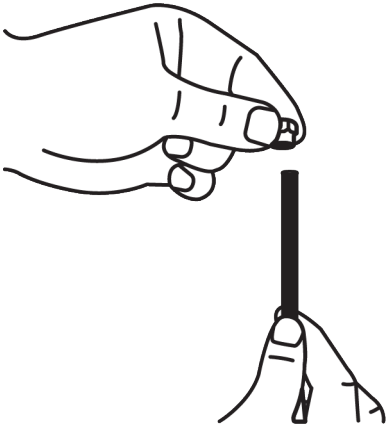
1. Αποσυνδέστε το ρακόρ από τον προσαρμογέα βρύσης.



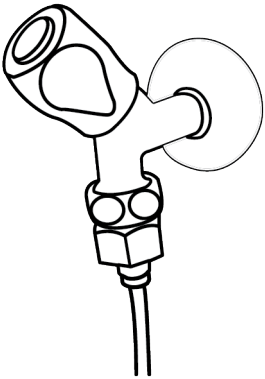
2. Συνδέστε τον προσαρμογέα βρύσης στο διακόπτη γραμμής νερού δικτύου.



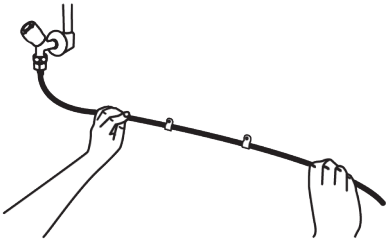
3. Περάστε το ρακόρ στον εύκαμπτο σωλήνα νερού.



4. Βιδώστε το ρακόρ στον προσαρμογέα βρύσης και σφίξτε με το χέρι / με εργαλείο.



5. Στερεώστε τον εύκαμπτο σωλήνα νερού σε κατάλληλα σημεία χρησιμοποιώντας τα παρεχόμενα κλιπ, για να αποτρέψετε ζημιά, γλίστρημα ή αθέλητη απόσπασή του.



ΠΡΟΕΙΔΟΠΟΙΗΣΗ

Αφού ανοίξετε τον διακόπτη νερού, βεβαιωθείτε ότι δεν υπάρχει διαρροή νερού στα δύο άκρα σύνδεσης του εύκαμπτου σωλήνα νερού. Σε περίπτωση διαρροής, κλείστε τον διακόπτη αμέσως και σφίξτε όλες τις συνδέσεις χρησιμοποιώντας κάβουρα ή πένσα.

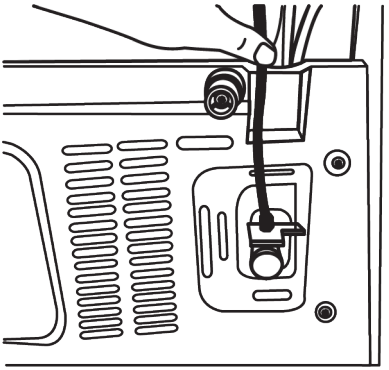
Για προϊόντα προς χρήση με φιάλες νερού:

(Αυτή η δυνατότητα είναι προαιρετική)

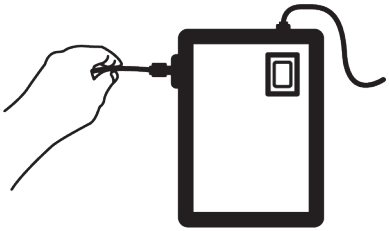
Για να συνδέσετε στο προϊόν νερό από φιάλη, απαιτείται η αντλία νερού που συνιστάται από το εξουσιοδοτημένο σέρβις.

Για να συνδέσετε στο προϊόν νερό από φιάλη, απαιτείται η αντλία νερού που συνιστάται από το εξουσιοδοτημένο σέρβις.

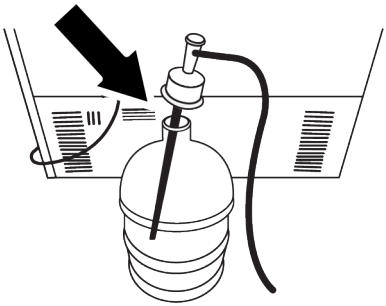
1. Αφού συνδέσετε το ένα άκρο του εύκαμπτου σωλήνα νερού από την αντλία στο προϊόν, ακολουθήστε τις παρακάτω οδηγίες.



2. Δημιουργήστε τη σύνδεση πιέζοντας το άλλο άκρο του εύκαμπτου σωλήνα νερού στην είσοδο εύκαμπτου σωλήνα νερού της αντλίας.



3. Στερεώστε τον εύκαμπτο σωλήνα αντλίας τοποθετώντας τον μέσα στη φιάλη νερού.



4. Αφού ολοκληρώσετε τη σύνδεση, συνδέστε την αντλία στην πρίζα και θέστε σε λειτουργία την αντλία.

Αφού θέσετε σε λειτουργία την αντλία, περιμένετε 2-3 λεπτά για να φθάσει την επιθυμητή απόδοση.

Ανατρέξτε στο εγχειρίδιο οδηγιών της αντλίας κατά τη δημιουργία της σύνδεσης νερού.

Αν πρόκειται να χρησιμοποιηθεί φιάλη νερού, δεν απαιτείται η χρήση φίλτρου νερού.

Φίλτρο νερού

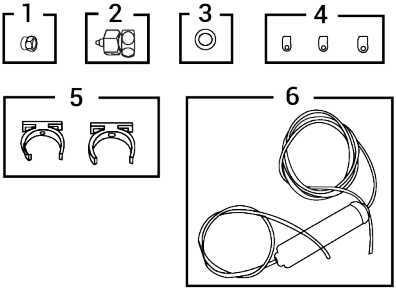
(Αυτή η δυνατότητα είναι προαιρετική)
Ανάλογα με το μοντέλο, το προϊόν μπορεί να διαθέτει εξωτερικό ή εσωτερικό φίλτρο. Για να εγκαταστήσετε το φίλτρο νερού, ακολουθήστε τις παρακάτω οδηγίες.

Στερέωση του εξωτερικού φίλτρου στον τοίχο

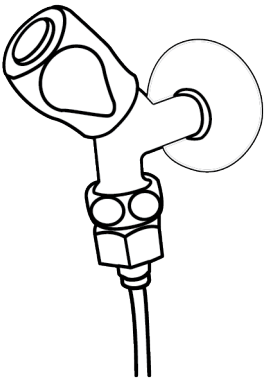
(Αυτή η δυνατότητα είναι προαιρετική)

ΠΡΟΕΙΔΟΠΟΙΗΣΗ
Μην εγκαταστήσετε το φίλτρο πάνω στο προϊόν.

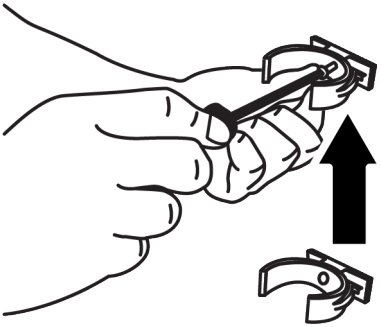
Ανάλογα με το μοντέλο του προϊόντος, ελέγξτε αν με το προϊόν περιλαμβάνονται τα εξής προϊόντα:



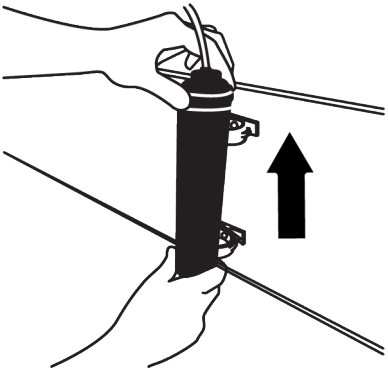
1. Παξιμάδι ρακόρ (1 τεμάχιο): Χρησιμοποιείται για σύνδεση του εύκαμπτου σωλήνα νερού στην πίσω πλευρά του προϊόντος.
2. Προσαρμογέας βρύσης (1 τεμάχιο): Χρησιμοποιείται για σύνδεση της γραμμής δικτύου κρύου νερού.
3. Πορώδες φίλτρο (1 τεμάχιο):
4. Κλιπ εύκαμπτου σωλήνα (3 τεμάχια): Χρησιμοποιούνται για στερέωση του εύκαμπτου σωλήνα νερού στον τοίχο.
5. Βάση σύνδεσης φίλτρου (2 τεμάχια): Χρησιμοποιείται για στερέωση του φίλτρου στον τοίχο.
6. Φίλτρο νερού (1 τεμάχιο): Χρησιμοποιείται για τη σύνδεση του νερού δικτύου στο προϊόν. Αν υπάρχει σύνδεση φιάλης νερού, δεν απαιτείται η χρήση φίλτρου νερού.
7. Συνδέστε τον προσαρμογέα βρύσης στο διακόπτη γραμμής νερού δικτύου.
8. Καθορίστε τη θέση όπου θα στερεωθεί το εξωτερικό φίλτρο. Στερεώστε στον τοίχο τη βάση σύνδεσης φίλτρου (5).
9. Συνδέστε το φίλτρο κατακόρυφα πάνω στο στήριγμα φίλτρου, όπως δείχνει η ετικέτα. (6).

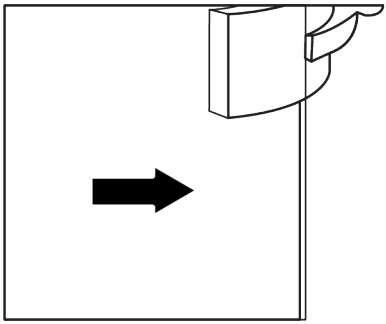


10. Συνδέστε τον εύκαμπτο σωλήνα νερού που εξέρχεται από το πάνω μέρος του φίλτρου στον προσαρμογέα σύνδεσης νερού του προϊόντος.

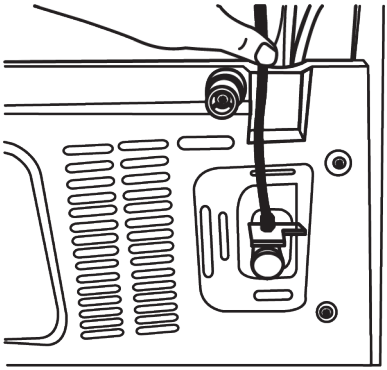


11. Αφού ολοκληρωθεί η σύνδεση, θα πρέπει να συμφωνεί με την παρακάτω εικόνα.

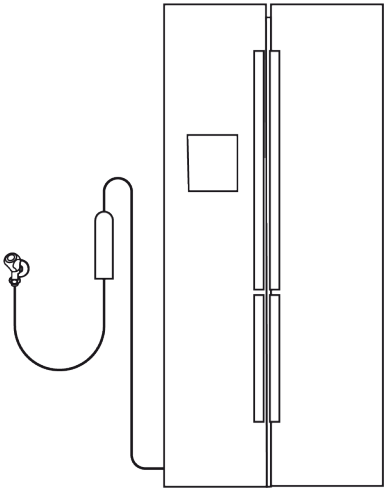




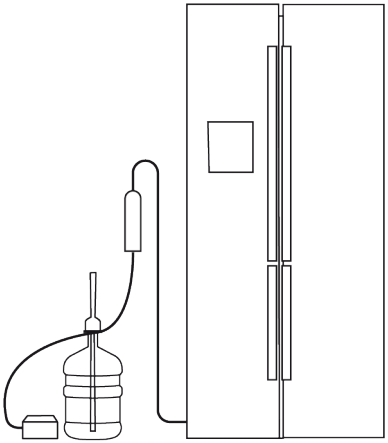
Επειδή το εσωτερικό φίλτρο του προϊόντος δεν παραδίδεται προεγκατεστημένο, οι απαραίτητες διαδικασίες προετοιμασίας είναι οι εξής:



Γραμμή νερού

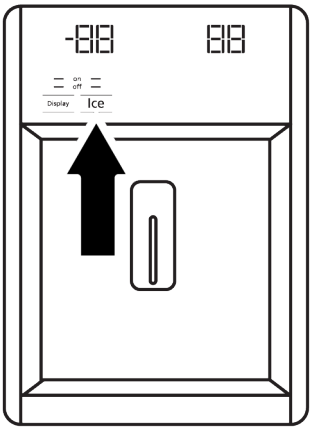


Γραμμή φιάλης νερού



Μετά τη σύνδεση του φίλτρου, μη χρησιμοποιήσετε τα πρώτα 10 ποτήρια νερού.

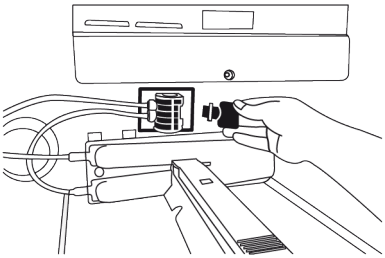
1. Για την εγκατάσταση του φίλτρου, πρέπει να είναι ενεργή η **ένδειξη "Πάγος ανενεργός"**. Η ενεργοποίηση/απενεργοποίηση των ενδείξεων στην οθόνη γίνεται με πάτημα του κουμπιού **"Πάγος"**.



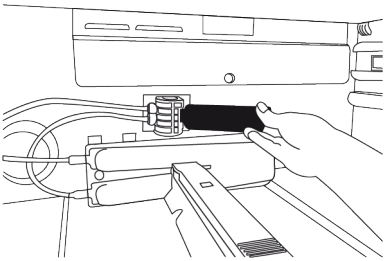
2. Αφαιρέστε το διαμέρισμα λαχανικών για να αποκτήσετε πρόσβαση στο φίλτρο νερού.
3. Αφαιρέστε το κάλυμμα παράκαμψης φίλτρου νερού τραβώντας το προς το μέρος σας.

Είναι φυσιολογικό να στάξουν λίγες σταγόνες νερό μετά την αφαίρεση του καλύμματος.

4. Εισαγάγετε το κάλυμμα φίλτρου νερού στον μηχανισμό και σπρώξτε το προς τα εμπρός για να ασφαλίσει στη θέση του.



5. Βγείτε από τη λειτουργία **"Πάγος ανενεργός"** πατώντας πάλι το κουμπί **"Πάγος"** στην οθόνη.



Το φίλτρο νερού απομακρύνει από το νερό ένα μέρος των ξένων σωματιδίων. Δεν απαλλάσσει το νερό από μικροοργανισμούς.

10 Συντήρηση και καθαρισμός

Διαβάστε πρώτα τις "Οδηγίες Ασφαλείας"!

Πριν καθαρίσετε το προϊόν, αποσυνδέστε το από την πρίζα ή κατεβάστε την ασφάλεια στην οποία συνδέεται.

Μην τοποθετείτε τα χέρια σας, τα πόδια σας ή μεταλλικά αντικείμενα κάτω από το ψυγείο ή ανάμεσα στο ψυγείο και στο δάπεδο, για κανένα λόγο. Μπορεί να σφηνώσουν ή να προκληθεί τραυματισμός σε αιχμηρές ακμές.

- Μη χρησιμοποιείτε για τον καθαρισμό του προϊόντος αιχμηρά εργαλεία ή εργαλεία που χαράζουν. Μη χρησιμοποιείτε ουσίες όπως οικιακά προϊόντα καθαρισμού, σαπούνι, απορρυπαντικά, πετρέλαιο, βενζίνη, αραιωτικό χρωμάτων, οινόπνευμα, κερί κλπ.
- Θα πρέπει να αφαιρείτε την σκόνη από την σχάρα αερισμού στο πίσω μέρος του προϊόντος τουλάχιστον μία φορά το χρόνο (χωρίς να ανοίξετε το κάλυμμα). Καθαρίζετε το προϊόν με ένα ελαφρά υγρό πανί.

Για μοντέλα με διανομέα νερού / παρασκευαστή πάγου

- Αν το νερό στο δοχείο νερού δεν έχει χρησιμοποιηθεί για 2-3 εβδομάδες, θα πρέπει να αντικατασταθεί.
- Το δοχείο νερού και τα μέρη του διανομέα νερού δεν πρέπει να πλένονται σε πλυντήρια πιάτων.
- Διαλύστε μια κουταλιά του γλυκού μαγειρικής σόδας σε μισό λίτρο νερό. Υγράνετε στο νερό αυτό ένα πανί και στύψτε το. Σκουπίστε τη συσκευή με αυτό το πανί και στεγνώστε την σχολαστικά.
- Φροντίστε να διατηρείτε το νερό μακριά από το κάλυμμα του λαμπτήρα, το γυαλί φωτισμού LED, τις οπές αερισμού και από άλλα ηλεκτρικά εξαρτήματα. Κίνδυνος ηλεκτροπληξίας και βραχυκυκλώματος!
- Μην ανοίγετε ηλεκτροφόρα τμήματα (κάλυμμα πλακέτας ελέγχου, πίσω κάλυμμα συμπιεστή αν υπάρχει κλπ.) χωρίς την παρουσία εξουσιοδοτημένου ατόμου και μην εκτελείτε καμία εργασία καθαρισμού, συντήρησης ή επισκευής στα σημεία αυτά. Αν το προϊόν δεν έχει κάλυμμα στο τμήμα συμπιεστή, μην αγγίζετε αυτή την περιοχή με τα χέρια σας ή με οποιοδήποτε αντικείμενο. Κίνδυνος ηλεκτροπληξίας και τραυματισμού!
- Καθαρίζετε την πόρτα με ένα ελαφρά υγρό πανί. Αφαιρέστε τα ράφια πόρτας και κυρίως σώματος, καθώς και όλα τα περιεχόμενα του ψυγείου. Αφαιρέστε τα ράφια της πόρτας τραβώντας τα προς τα πάνω. Καθαρίστε και στεγνώστε τα ράφια, και στην συνέχεια τοποθετήστε τα στην θέση τους από το πάνω μέρος.
- Μη χρησιμοποιείτε χλωρίνη ή παρόμοια καθαριστικά προϊόντα στην εξωτερική επιφάνεια και στα επιχρωμιωμένα μέρη του προϊόντος. Η χλωρίνη θα οδηγήσει σε δημιουργία σκουριάς σε αυτές τις μεταλλικές επιφάνειες.
- Μην τοποθετείτε τα χέρια, τα πόδια σας ή μεταλλικά αντικείμενα κάτω από το ψυγείο. Μπορεί να σφηνώσουν ή να προκληθεί τραυματισμός σε αιχμηρές ακμές.
- Μη χρησιμοποιείτε αιχμηρά εργαλεία και εργαλεία που χαράζουν, σαπούνι, προϊόντα καθαρισμού οικιακής χρήσης, απορρυπαντικά, πετρέλαιο, βενζίνη, βερνίκι και παρόμοιες ουσίες, για να προστατεύσετε τα πλαστικά εξαρτήματα από παραμόρφωση και από αφαίρεση τυπωμένων ενδείξεων. Χρησιμοποιείτε χλιαρό νερό και ένα απαλό πανί για τον καθαρισμό, και στην συνέχεια στεγνώνετε τη συσκευή.

Στα προϊόντα χωρίς λειτουργία No-Frost:

- Μπορεί να προκύψει σχηματισμός σταγονιδίων νερού και δημιουργία πάγου με πάχος έως ενός δαχτύλου στο πίσω τοίχωμα του θαλάμου καταψύκτη. Μην το καθαρίσετε, και ποτέ μη χρησιμοποιήσετε λάδια ή παρόμοια υλικά.
- Χρησιμοποιείτε ένα ελαφρώς υγρό ύφασμα από μικροΐνες για να καθαρίσετε την εξωτερική επιφάνεια του προϊόντος. Σφουγγάρια και άλλα είδη καθαριστικών υφασμάτων μπορεί να προκαλέσουν γρατσουνιές.
- Για να καθαρίσετε όλα τα αφαιρούμενα εξαρτήματα κατά τον καθαρισμό της εσωτερικής επιφάνειας του προϊόντος, πλύνετε αυτά τα μέρη με ένα ήπιο διάλυμα το οποίο αποτελείται από σαπούνι, νερό και μαγειρική σόδα. Καθαρίστε και σκουπίστε

προσεκτικά. Αποτρέπετε την επαφή νερού με τα εξαρτήματα φωτισμού και τον πίνακα ελέγχου.
- Φροντίστε να κρατήσετε το νερό μακριά από το κάλυμμα της λάμπας και από άλλα ηλεκτρικά εξαρτήματα.
- Καθαρίστε την πόρτα της συσκευής με ένα ελαφρώς υγρό πανί. Αφαιρέστε όλα τα περιεχόμενα για να αφαιρέσετε τα ράφια της πόρτας και του κορμού. Αφαιρέστε τα ράφια της πόρτας τραβώντας τα προς τα πάνω. Καθαρίστε και στεγνώστε τα ράφια, και στην συνέχεια τοποθετήστε τα στην θέση τους από το πάνω μέρος.
- Μη χρησιμοποιείτε χλωρίνη ή παρόμοια καθαριστικά προϊόντα στην εξωτερική επιφάνεια και στα επιχρωμιωμένα μέρη του προϊόντος. Η χλωρίνη θα οδηγήσει σε δημιουργία σκουριάς σε αυτές τις μεταλλικές επιφάνειες.
- Μη χρησιμοποιείτε αιχμηρά εργαλεία και εργαλεία που χαράζουν, σαπούνι, προϊόντα καθαρισμού οικιακής χρήσης, απορρυπαντικά, πετρέλαιο, βενζίνη, βερνίκι και παρόμοιες ουσίες, για να προστατεύσετε τα πλαστικά εξαρτήματα από παραμόρφωση και από αφαίρεση τυπωμένων ενδείξεων. Χρησιμοποιείτε χλιαρό νερό και ένα απαλό πανί για τον καθαρισμό, και στην συνέχεια στεγνώνετε τη συσκευή.
- Σε προϊόντα χωρίς λειτουργία No-Frost, μπορεί να προκύψει σχηματισμός σταγονιδίων νερού και δημιουργία πάγου με πάχος έως ενός δαχτύλου στο πίσω τοίχωμα του θαλάμου συντήρησης. Μην το καθαρίσετε, και ποτέ μη χρησιμοποιήσετε λάδια ή παρόμοια υλικά.
- Χρησιμοποιείτε ένα ελαφρά υγρό ύφασμα από μικροΐνες για να καθαρίσετε την εξωτερική επιφάνεια του προϊόντος. Σφουγγάρια και άλλα είδη καθαριστικών υφασμάτων μπορεί να προκαλέσουν γρατσουνιές.
- Για να καθαρίσετε όλα τα αφαιρούμενα εξαρτήματα κατά τον καθαρισμό της εσωτερικής επιφάνειας του προϊόντος, πλύνετε αυτά τα μέρη με ένα ήπιο διάλυμα το οποίο αποτελείται από σαπούνι, νερό και μαγειρική σόδα. Καθαρίστε και σκουπίστε προσεκτικά. Αποτρέπετε την επαφή νερού με τα εξαρτήματα φωτισμού και τον πίνακα ελέγχου.
- Μη χρησιμοποιείτε ξύδι, μετουσιωμένο οινόπνευμα ή άλλα αλκοολούχα υλικά σε οποιαδήποτε εσωτερική επιφάνεια.

Εξωτερικές επιφάνειες από ανοξείδωτο χάλυβα

Χρησιμοποιήστε ένα καθαριστικό που δεν χαράζει και εφαρμόστε το με ένα απαλό ύφασμα που δεν αφήνει χνούδι. Για να γυαλίσετε την επιφάνεια, σκουπίστε την απαλά με ένα ύφασμα μικροϊνών που έχετε υγράνει ελαφρά με νερό και χρησιμοποιήστε σαμουά για στεγνό γυάλισμα. Πάντα να ακολουθείτε τα νερά στον ανοξείδωτο χάλυβα.

Καταπολέμηση δυσάρεστων οσμών

Το προϊόν έχει κατασκευαστεί χωρίς την χρήση προϊόντων που προκαλούν δυσοσμία. Ωστόσο, η ακατάλληλη διατήρηση τροφίμων και ο λανθασμένος καθαρισμός των εσωτερικών επιφανειών μπορεί να οδηγήσουν σε δυσοσμία.
- Για να το αποφύγετε, καθαρίζετε το εσωτερικό του με ανθρακούχο νερό κάθε 15 μέρες.
- Διατηρείτε τα τρόφιμα σε σφραγισμένα δοχεία, επειδή μικροοργανισμού από δοχεία που φυλάσσονται σε μη σφραγισμένα δοχεία θα προκαλέσουν την ανάπτυξη δυσάρεστων οσμών.
- Μη διατηρείτε μέσα στο ψυγείο τρόφιμα που έχουν αλλοιωθεί ή λήξει.

Προστασία των πλαστικών επιφανειών

Αν χυθεί λάδι σε πλαστικές επιφάνειες, αυτό μπορεί να προκαλέσει ζημιά στην επιφάνεια και θα πρέπει να καθαριστεί άμεσα με χλιαρό νερό.

11 Αντιμετώπιση προβλημάτων

Διαβάστε πρώτα τις "Οδηγίες Ασφαλείας"!

Ελέγξτε αυτή τη λίστα πριν απευθυνθείτε στο σέρβις. Αν το κάνετε αυτό, θα εξοικονομήσετε χρόνο και χρήματα. Αυτή η λίστα

περιλαμβάνει συχνά παράπονα που δεν έχουν σχέση με ελαττωματική εργασία ή υλικά. Ορισμένες λειτουργίες που αναφέρονται εδώ ίσως να μην έχουν εφαρμογή στο προϊόν που έχετε.

Αν το πρόβλημα επιμένει αφού ακολουθήσετε τις οδηγίες στην ενότητα αυτή, επικοινωνήστε με τον τοπικό σας έμπορο ή με ένα Εξουσιοδοτημένο Σέρβις. Μην επιχειρήσετε να επισκευάσετε μόνοι σας το προϊόν.

Το ψυγείο δεν λειτουργεί.

- Το φις ρευματοληψίας δεν έχει εισαχθεί πλήρως. >>> Συνδέστε το ώστε να εισέλθει πλήρως στην πρίζα.
- Έχει καεί η ασφάλεια που συνδέεται στην πρίζα που τροφοδοτεί το προϊόν ή η γενική ασφάλεια. >>> Ελέγξτε την ασφάλεια.

Η συμπύκνωση του πλευρικού τοιχώματος του θαλάμου συντήρησης (MULTI ZONE, COOL CONTROL και FLEXI ZONE).

- Η πόρτα ανοίγεται πολύ συχνά. >>> Προσέχετε να μην ανοίγετε πολύ συχνά την πόρτα του προϊόντος.
- Το περιβάλλον είναι πολύ υγρό. >>> Μην εγκαθιστάτε το προϊόν σε υγρό περιβάλλον.
- Τρόφιμα που περιέχουν υγρά φυλάσσονται σε μη σφραγισμένα δοχεία. >>> Διατηρείτε σε σφραγισμένα δοχεία τα τρόφιμα που περιέχουν υγρά.
- Η πόρτα του προϊόντος έχει μείνει ανοικτή. >>> Μην αφήνετε την πόρτα του προϊόντος ανοικτή για μεγάλα χρονικά διαστήματα.
- Ο θερμοστάτης έχει ρυθμιστεί σε πολύ κρύα θερμοκρασία. >>> Ρυθμίστε τον θερμοστάτη σε κατάλληλη θερμοκρασία.

Ο συμπιεστής δεν λειτουργεί.

- Σε περίπτωση αιφνίδιας διακοπής ρεύματος ή αποσύνδεσης του φις ρευματοληψίας από την πρίζα και επανασύνδεσής του, η πίεση αερίου στο ψυκτικό σύστημα του προϊόντος δεν είναι ισορροπημένη, με αποτέλεσμα να ενεργοποιείται η θερμική προστασία του συμπιεστή. Το προϊόν θα αρχίσει πάλι να λειτουργεί μετά από περίπου 6 λεπτά. Αν η λειτουργία του προϊόντος δεν ξεκινήσει πάλι μετά από αυτό το χρονικό διάστημα, απευθυνθείτε στο σέρβις.
- Η απόψυξη είναι ενεργή. >>> Αυτό είναι φυσιολογικό για προϊόν με πλήρως αυτόματη απόψυξη. Η απόψυξη λαμβάνει χώρα περιοδικά.
- Το προϊόν δεν έχει συνδεθεί στην πρίζα. >>> Βεβαιωθείτε ότι έχει συνδεθεί το καλώδιο ρεύματος.
- Η ρύθμιση θερμοκρασίας είναι λανθασμένη. >>> Επιλέξτε την κατάλληλη ρύθμιση θερμοκρασίας.
- Έγινε διακοπή ρεύματος. >>> Το προϊόν θα συνεχίσει να λειτουργεί κανονικά όταν αποκατασταθεί η παροχή ρεύματος.

Ο θόρυβος λειτουργίας του ψυγείου αυξάνεται κατά τη χρήση.

- Η απόδοση λειτουργίας του προϊόντος μπορεί να διαφέρει, ανάλογα με τις μεταβολές της θερμοκρασίας περιβάλλοντος. Αυτό είναι φυσιολογικό και δεν οφείλεται σε βλάβη.

Το ψυγείο τίθεται σε λειτουργία πολύ συχνά ή όχι για πολύ χρόνο.

- Το καινούργιο προϊόν μπορεί να είναι μεγαλύτερο από το προηγούμενο. Οι μεγαλύτερες συσκευές τίθενται σε λειτουργία για μεγαλύτερα χρονικά διαστήματα.
- Η θερμοκρασία του χώρου μπορεί να είναι υψηλή. >>> Το προϊόν κανονικά θα λειτουργεί για μεγαλύτερα χρονικά διαστήματα αν είναι μεγαλύτερη η θερμοκρασία του χώρου.
- Το προϊόν μπορεί να έχει συνδεθεί πρόσφατα στην πρίζα ή μπορεί να τοποθετήθηκαν νέα τρόφιμα στο εσωτερικό του. >>> Θα χρειαστεί περισσότερος χρόνος για να φθάσει το προϊόν τη ρυθμισμένη θερμοκρασία αν συνδέθηκε πρόσφατα στην πρίζα ή τοποθετήθηκαν νέα τρόφιμα στο εσωτερικό του. Αυτό είναι φυσιολογικό.
- Μπορεί να τοποθετήθηκαν πρόσφατα μεγάλες ποσότητες ζεστών τροφίμων μέσα στο προϊόν. >>> Μην τοποθετείτε ζεστά τρόφιμα μέσα στο προϊόν.

- Οι πόρτες του προϊόντος ανοίγονταν συχνά ή έμεναν ανοικτές πολλή ώρα. >>> Ο ζεστός αέρας που εισέρχεται, θα κάνει το προϊόν να λειτουργεί περισσότερη ώρα. Μην ανοίγετε την πόρτα υπερβολικά συχνά.
- Η πόρτα του καταψύκτη ή του ψυγείου μπορεί να μην έχει κλείσει καλά. >>> Ελέγξτε ότι οι πόρτες έχουν κλείσει καλά.
- Το προϊόν μπορεί να έχει ρυθμιστεί σε πολύ χαμηλή θερμοκρασία. >>> Ρυθμίστε μεγαλύτερη θερμοκρασία και περιμένετε να επιτύχει το προϊόν τη ρυθμισμένη θερμοκρασία.
- Η στεγανοποίηση της πόρτας του θαλάμου συντήρησης ή καταψύκτη μπορεί να είναι λερωμένη, φθαρμένη, σπασμένη ή να μην εδράζει σωστά. >>> Καθαρίστε ή αντικαταστήστε τη στεγανοποίηση. Αν η στεγανοποίηση της πόρτας του προϊόντος έχει υποστεί ζημιά / φθορά, το προϊόν θα λειτουργεί για μεγαλύτερα διαστήματα, για να διατηρήσει την τρέχουσα θερμοκρασία.

Η θερμοκρασία του θαλάμου καταψύκτη είναι πολύ χαμηλή, αλλά η θερμοκρασία του θαλάμου συντήρησης είναι επαρκής.

- Η θερμοκρασία του θαλάμου καταψύκτη έχει ρυθμιστεί σε πολύ χαμηλή τιμή. >>> Ρυθμίστε τη θερμοκρασία του θαλάμου καταψύκτη σε υψηλότερη τιμή και ελέγξτε πάλι.

Η θερμοκρασία του θαλάμου συντήρησης είναι πολύ χαμηλή, αλλά η θερμοκρασία του θαλάμου καταψύκτη είναι επαρκής.

- Η θερμοκρασία του θαλάμου συντήρησης έχει ρυθμιστεί σε πολύ χαμηλή τιμή. >>> Ρυθμίστε τη θερμοκρασία του θαλάμου συντήρησης σε υψηλότερη τιμή και ελέγξτε πάλι.

Τα τρόφιμα που φυλάσσονται στα συρτάρια του θαλάμου συντήρησης είναι παγωμένα.

- Η θερμοκρασία του θαλάμου συντήρησης έχει ρυθμιστεί σε πολύ χαμηλή τιμή. >>> Ρυθμίστε τη θερμοκρασία του θαλάμου συντήρησης σε υψηλότερη τιμή και ελέγξτε πάλι.

Η θερμοκρασία στον θάλαμο συντήρησης ή καταψύκτη είναι πολύ υψηλή.

- Η θερμοκρασία του θαλάμου συντήρησης έχει ρυθμιστεί σε πολύ υψηλή τιμή. >>> Η ρύθμιση θερμοκρασίας του θαλάμου συντήρησης έχει επίδραση στη θερμοκρασία του θαλάμου καταψύκτη. Αλλάξτε τη θερμοκρασία του θαλάμου συντήρησης ή καταψύκτη και περιμένετε έως ότου η θερμοκρασία του αντίστοιχου τμήματος φθάσει σε ικανοποιητικό επίπεδο.
- Οι πόρτες του προϊόντος ανοίγονταν συχνά ή έμεναν ανοικτές πολλή ώρα. >>> Μην ανοίγετε τις πόρτες της συσκευής υπερβολικά συχνά.
- Η πόρτα μπορεί να είναι μισάνοιχτη. >>> Κλείστε τελείως την πόρτα.
- Το προϊόν μπορεί να έχει συνδεθεί πρόσφατα στην πρίζα ή μπορεί να τοποθετήθηκαν νέα τρόφιμα στο εσωτερικό του. >>> Αυτό είναι φυσιολογικό. Θα χρειαστεί περισσότερος χρόνος για να φθάσει το προϊόν τη ρυθμισμένη θερμοκρασία, αν συνδέθηκε πρόσφατα στην πρίζα ή τοποθετήθηκαν νέα τρόφιμα στο εσωτερικό του.
- Μπορεί να τοποθετήθηκαν πρόσφατα μεγάλες ποσότητες ζεστών τροφίμων μέσα στο προϊόν. >>> Μην τοποθετείτε ζεστά τρόφιμα μέσα στο προϊόν.

Κραδασμοί ή θόρυβοι.

- Η επιφάνεια δεν είναι επίπεδη ή δεν είναι ανθεκτική >>> Αν το προϊόν ταλαντεύεται όταν το μετακινείτε ελαφρά, ρυθμίστε τις βάσεις του για να ο ισορροπήσετε. Επίσης βεβαιωθείτε ότι το δάπεδο έχει αρκετή φέρουσα ικανότητα ώστε να αντέχει το βάρος του προϊόντος.
- Είδη που έχουν τοποθετηθεί πάνω στο προϊόν μπορεί να προκαλούν θόρυβο. >>> Αφαιρέστε οποιαδήποτε είδη έχουν τοποθετηθεί πάνω στο προϊόν.
- Το προϊόν παράγει θόρυβο ροής υγρού, ψεκασμού κλπ.
- Οι αρχές λειτουργίας του προϊόντος περιλαμβάνουν ροή υγρού και αερίου. >>> Αυτό είναι φυσιολογικό και δεν οφείλεται σε βλάβη.

Ακούγεται φύσημα αέρα από το προϊόν.

- Το προϊόν χρησιμοποιεί ανεμιστήρα ως μέρος της διαδικασίας ψύξης. Αυτό είναι φυσιολογικό και δεν οφείλεται σε βλάβη.

Υπάρχει συμπύκνωση στα εσωτερικά τοιχώματα του προϊόντος.

- Ο θερμός ή υγρός καιρός μπορεί να αυξήσει τη συσσώρευση πάγου και τη συμπύκνωση. Αυτό είναι φυσιολογικό και δεν οφείλεται σε βλάβη.
- Οι πόρτες του προϊόντος ανοίγονταν συχνά ή έμεναν ανοικτές πολλή ώρα. >>> Μην ανοίγετε τις πόρτες του προϊόντος πολύ συχνά, αν υπάρχει ανοικτή πόρτα κλείστε την.
- Η πόρτα μπορεί να είναι μισάνοιχτη. >>> Κλείστε τελείως την πόρτα.

Υπάρχει συμπύκνωση στις εξωτερικές επιφάνειες του προϊόντος ή ανάμεσα στις πόρτες του.

- Ο καιρός μπορεί να είναι υγρός, αυτό είναι φυσιολογικό φαινόμενο σε υγρό καιρό. >>> Η συμπύκνωση θα πάψει όταν μειωθεί η υγρασία.

Δυσοσμία στο εσωτερικό του προϊόντος.

- Το προϊόν δεν καθαρίζεται τακτικά. >>> Καθαρίζετε το εσωτερικό τακτικά με σφουγγάρι, χλιαρό νερό και διάλυμα μαγειρικής σόδας σε νερό.
- Ορισμένα δοχεία και υλικά συσκευασίας μπορεί να προκαλέσουν τη δημιουργία οσμών. >>> Χρησιμοποιείτε δοχεία και υλικά συσκευασίας που δεν παράγουν οσμές.
- Τα τρόφιμα τοποθετήθηκαν σε μη σφραγισμένα δοχεία. >>> Διατηρείτε τα τρόφιμα σε σφραγισμένα δοχεία. Από τα μη σφραγισμένα τρόφιμα μπορεί να εξαπλωθούν μικροοργανισμοί και να προκαλέσουν δυσοσμία.
- Απομακρύνετε από το προϊόν τυχόν τρόφιμα που έχουν λήξει ή αλλοιωθεί.

Η πόρτα του προϊόντος δεν κλείνει.

- Ενδεχομένως η πόρτα εμποδίζεται από συσκευασίες τροφίμων. >>> Αλλάξτε θέση σε τυχόν είδη που εμποδίζουν τις πόρτες του προϊόντος.
- Το προϊόν δεν στέκεται σε τελείως όρθια θέση πάνω στο δάπεδο. >>> Ρυθμίστε τα πόδια του προϊόντος για να το ισορροπήσετε σωστά.
- Η επιφάνεια δεν είναι επίπεδη ή δεν είναι ανθεκτική >>> Βεβαιωθείτε ότι η επιφάνεια είναι επίπεδη και αρκετά ανθεκτική για το βάρος του προϊόντος.

Το συρτάρι λαχανικών έχει σφηνώσει.

- Τα τρόφιμα μπορεί να έρχονται σε επαφή με το πάνω τμήμα του συρταριού. >>> Αναδιατάξτε τα τρόφιμα μέσα στο συρτάρι.

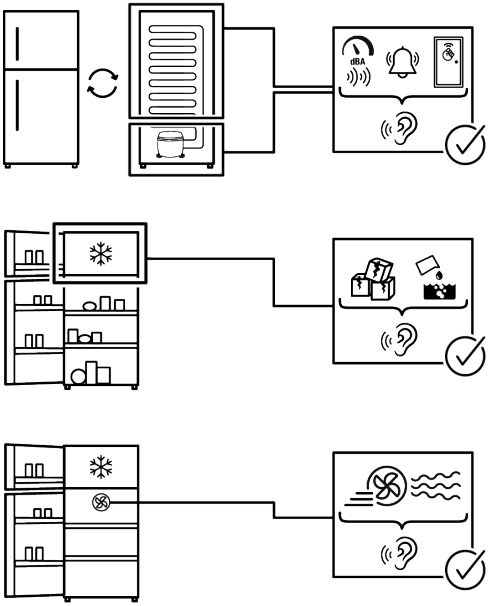
Θερμοκρασία στην επιφάνεια του προϊόντος

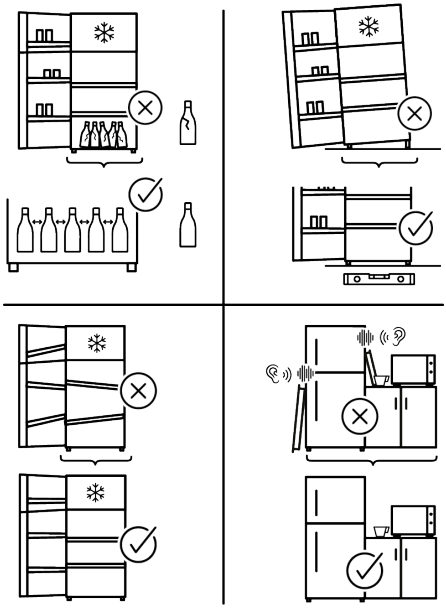
- Μπορεί να παρατηρείται υψηλή θερμοκρασία ανάμεσα στις δύο πόρτες του προϊόντος, στα πλευρικά πλαίσια και στην πίσω σχάρα, όταν είναι σε ενεργή λειτουργία το προϊόν. Αυτό αποτελεί μέρος της φυσιολογικής λειτουργίας και δεν απαιτείται σέρβις.

Ο ανεμιστήρας συνεχίζει να λειτουργεί όταν είναι ανοικτή η πόρτα του προϊόντος.

- Ο ανεμιστήρας μπορεί να παραμένει σε λειτουργία όταν είναι ανοικτή η πόρτα του θαλάμου καταψύκτη.

Αν το πρόβλημα επιμένει αφού ακολουθήσετε τις οδηγίες στην ενότητα αυτή, επικοινωνήστε με τον τοπικό σας έμπορο ή με ένα Εξουσιοδοτημένο Σέρβις. Μην επιχειρήσετε να επισκευάσετε μόνοι σας το προϊόν. Αυτό είναι φυσιολογικό.


dBA



ΑΠΟΠΟΙΗΣΗ ΕΥΘΥΝΗΣ

Ορισμένα (απλά) προβλήματα μπορούν να αντιμετωπιστούν ικανοποιητικά από τον τελικό χρήστη χωρίς να προκύπτει κάποιο πρόβλημα ασφάλειας ή μη ασφαλής χρήση, εφόσον οι διορθωτικές ενέργειες πραγματοποιούνται μέσα στα όρια και σύμφωνα με τις οδηγίες που ακολουθούν (δείτε την ενότητα "Εξ ιδίων επισκευή").

Επομένως, εκτός αν επιτρέπεται διαφορετικά στην παρακάτω ενότητα "Εξ ιδίων επισκευή", οι επισκευές θα πρέπει να ανατίθενται σε αναγνωρισμένους επαγγελματίες τεχνικούς επισκευών, για την αποφυγή προβλημάτων όσον αφορά την ασφάλεια. Ένας αναγνωρισμένος επαγγελματίας τεχνικός επισκευών είναι ένας επαγγελματίας τεχνικός επισκευών στον οποίο έχει δοθεί από τον κατασκευαστή πρόσβαση στις οδηγίες και στον κατάλογο ανταλλακτικών του προϊόντος σύμφωνα με τις μεθόδους που περιγράφονται σε νομοθετικές πράξεις με βάση την Οδηγία 2009/125/ΕΚ.

Ωστόσο, μόνο ο εκπρόσωπος σέρβις (δηλ. εξουσιοδοτημένοι επαγγελματίες τεχνικοί επισκευών) με τον οποίο μπορείτε να επικοινωνήσετε μέσω του αριθμού τηλεφώνου που αναφέρεται στο εγχειρίδιο χρήσης/στην κάρτα εγγύησης ή μέσω του τοπικού σας εξουσιοδοτημένου καταστήματος μπορεί να παρέχει σέρβις σύμφωνα με τους όρους της εγγύησης. Επομένως, έχετε υπόψη σας ότι οι επισκευές από επαγγελματίες τεχνικούς επισκευών (οι οποίοι δεν είναι εξουσιοδοτημένοι από τη Beko**) θα καταστήσουν άκυρη την εγγύηση.**

Εξ ιδίων επισκευή

Εξ ιδίων επισκευή μπορεί να γίνει από τον τελικό χρήστη όσον αφορά αποκλειστικά και μόνον τα εξής ανταλλακτικά: λαβές θυρών, μεντεσέδες θυρών, δίσκοι, καλάθια και στεγανοποιήσεις πόρτας (ενημερωμένος κατάλογος είναι διαθέσιμος και στη διεύθυνση support.beko.com από την 1η Μαρτίου 2021).

Επιπλέον, για τη διασφάλιση της ασφάλειας του προϊόντος και για την αποτροπή κινδύνου σοβαρού τραυματισμού, η αναφερθείσα εξ ιδίων επισκευή θα πρέπει γίνεται με τήρηση των οδηγιών στο εγχειρίδιο χρήστη σχετικά με την εξ ιδίων επισκευή ή των οδηγιών που είναι διαθέσιμες στη διεύθυνση support.beko.com. Για την ασφάλειά σας, αποσυνδέστε από την πρίζα το προϊόν πριν επιχειρήσετε οποιαδήποτε εξ ιδίων επισκευή.

Επισκευή και προσπάθειες επισκευής από τελικούς χρήστες για εξαρτήματα που δεν περιλαμβάνονται σε έναν τέτοιο κατάλογο και/ή χωρίς τήρηση των οδηγιών στα εγχειρίδια χρήστη για εξ ιδίων επισκευή ή οι οποίες είναι διαθέσιμες στη διεύθυνση support.beko.com, μπορεί να δημιουργήσουν προβλήματα ασφάλειας που δεν μπορούν να αποδοθούν στη Beko, και θα ακυρώσουν την εγγύηση του προϊόντος.

Επομένως, συνιστάται ιδιαίτερα, οι τελικοί χρήστες να απέχουν από προσπάθειες διενέργειας επισκευών που δεν εμπίπτουν στον αναφερθέντα κατάλογο ανταλλακτικών, απευθυνόμενοι σε αυτές τις περιπτώσεις σε εξουσιοδοτημένους επαγγελματίες τεχνικούς επισκευών ή σε αναγνωρισμένους επαγγελματίες τεχνικούς επισκευών. Αντιθέτως, τέτοιου είδους προσπάθειες από τελικούς χρήστες μπορεί να προκαλέσουν προβλήματα ασφάλειας και να προξενήσουν ζημιά στο προϊόν και κατά συνέπεια να προκαλέσουν πυρκαγιά, πλημμύρα, ηλεκτροπληξία και σοβαρό τραυματισμό.

Για παράδειγμα, αλλά χωρίς περιορισμό σε αυτές, οι ακόλουθες επισκευές πρέπει να ανατίθενται σε εξουσιοδοτημένους επαγγελματίες τεχνικούς επισκευών ή σε αναγνωρισμένους επαγγελματίες τεχνικούς επισκευών: επισκευές σε συμπιεστή, ψυκτικό κύκλωμα, κύρια πλακέτα, πλακέτα αντιστροφέα, πλακέτα οθόνης ενδείξεων κλπ.

Ο κατασκευαστής/πωλητής δεν μπορεί να θεωρηθεί υπεύθυνος σε καμία περίπτωση μη συμμόρφωσης των τελικών χρηστών με τα οριζόμενα παραπάνω.

Ο χρόνος διαθεσιμότητας ανταλλακτικών για το ψυγείο που προμηθευτήκατε ανέρχεται σε 10 έτη. Στη διάρκεια αυτής της πε-

ριόδου θα υπάρχουν διαθέσιμα γνήσια ανταλλακτικά για τη σωστή λειτουργία του ψυγείου
Η ελάχιστη διάρκεια της εγγύησης του ψυγείου που προμηθευτήκατε είναι 24 μήνες.

Το προϊόν αυτό είναι εξοπλισμένο με πηγή φωτισμού ενεργειακής κλάσης "G".
Η πηγή φωτισμού στο προϊόν αυτό θα πρέπει να αντικαθίσταται μόνο από επαγγελματία τεχνικό επισκευών.